

# FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT : Motorola Mobility LLC  
EQUIPMENT : Mobile Cellular Phone  
BRAND NAME : Motorola  
MODEL NAME : XT1952-3, XT1952-4, XT1952DL  
FCC ID : IHDT56XR1  
STANDARD : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)  
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992  
IEEE 1528-2013

The product was received on Sep. 21, 2018 and testing was started from Oct. 31, 2018 and completed on Nov. 14, 2018. We, Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc, would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the procedures and had been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc., the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Approved by: Mark Qu / Manager



**Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc.**  
No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone,  
Jiangsu Province 215335, China



Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance ..... 4
2. Administration Data ..... 5
3. Guidance Applied..... 5
4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information ..... 6
4.1 General Information ..... 6
4.2 Specification of Accessory ..... 8
4.3 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations ..... 9
5. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test.....12
5.1 Proximity sensor triggering distances(Per KDB616217\$6.2) .....12
6. RF Exposure Limits.....19
6.1 Uncontrolled Environment.....19
6.2 Controlled Environment.....19
7. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR).....20
7.1 Introduction .....20
7.2 SAR Definition.....20
8. System Description and Setup .....21
8.1 E-Field Probe .....22
8.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) .....22
8.3 Phantom.....23
8.4 Device Holder.....24
9. Measurement Procedures .....25
9.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation .....25
9.2 Power Reference Measurement.....26
9.3 Area Scan .....26
9.4 Zoom Scan.....27
9.5 Volume Scan Procedures.....27
9.6 Power Drift Monitoring.....27
10. Test Equipment List.....28
11. System Verification .....29
11.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids .....29
11.2 Tissue Verification .....30
11.3 System Performance Check Results .....31
12. RF Exposure Positions .....32
12.1 Ear and handset reference point .....32
12.2 Definition of the cheek position .....33
12.3 Definition of the tilt position .....34
12.4 Body Worn Accessory .....35
12.5 Wireless Router.....35
13. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm).....36
14. Antenna Location .....185
15. SAR Test Results .....186
15.1 Head SAR .....189
15.2 Hotspot SAR .....195
15.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR.....205
15.4 TDD LTE Band 41(HPUE) Linearity Data Analysis.....214
15.5 Repeated SAR Measurement .....215
16. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.....216
16.1 Head Exposure Conditions .....217
16.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions.....219
16.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions .....221
16.4 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis.....222
17. Supplemental Tuner Tests Results.....264
17.1 Supplemental Tuner Head & Body SAR Results.....264
18. Uncertainty Assessment .....265
19. References .....266
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement
Appendix C. Supplemental Tuner Head & Body SAR Results
Appendix D. DASy Calibration Certificate
Appendix E. Test Setup Photos



### Revision History

REPORT NO.	VERSION	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE
FA892103	Rev. 01	Initial issue of report	Dec. 18, 2018



### 1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **Motorola Mobility LLC, Mobile Cellular Phone, XT1952-3, XT1952-4, XT1952DL**, are as follows.

Highest 1g SAR Summary						
Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Head (Separation 0mm)	Hotspot (Separation 5mm)	Body-worn (Separation 5mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			1g SAR (W/kg)			
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	0.39	1.24	1.26	1.59
		GSM1900	0.14	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.40</b>	
	WCDMA	Band V	0.38	1.28	1.28	
		Band IV	0.33	1.38	1.38	
		Band II	0.33	1.36	1.39	
	CDMA2000	BC0	0.43	1.39	1.39	
		BC10	0.28	1.01	0.98	
		BC1	0.24	1.39	1.39	
	LTE	Band 71	0.27	0.82	0.82	
		Band 12/Band 17	0.35	0.97	0.97	
		Band 13	0.24	0.66	0.66	
		Band 14	0.27	0.83	0.83	
		Band 26/Band 5	0.45	1.28	1.32	
		Band 66/Band 4	0.22	1.39	1.39	
		Band 25/Band 2	0.25	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.40</b>	
		Band 30	0.23	1.29	1.38	
Band 7	0.23	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.40</b>			
Band 41/ Band 38	0.28	1.39	1.39			
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	<b>0.74</b>	0.46	0.45	1.59
NII		5GHz WLAN	0.63	1.12	1.12	1.58
DSS	Bluetooth	2.4GHz Bluetooth	0.19	<0.10	<0.10	1.58
Date of Testing:			2018/10/31~2018/11/14			
<b>Remark:</b> This device supports LTE B2 / B4 / B5 / B17 / B38 and B25 / B66 / B26 / B12 / B41. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B2 / B4 / B5 / B17 / B38 falls completely within the supports frequency span for LTE B25 / B66 / B26 / B12 / B41, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path; therefore, SAR was only assessed for LTE B25 / B66 / B26 / B12 / B41.						

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.



## 2. Administration Data

Testing Laboratory	
Test Site	Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc.
Test Site Location	No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone, Jiangsu Province 215335, China TEL : 86-512-57900158 FAX : 86-512-57900958

Applicant	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility LLC
Address	222 W, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA

Manufacturer	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility LLC
Address	222 W, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA

## 3. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01



### 4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

#### 4.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone
Brand Name	Motorola
Model Name	XT1952-3, XT1952-4, XT1952DL
FCC ID	IHDT56XR1
IMEI Code	359512090015372
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz CDMA2000 BC0: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.31 MHz CDMA 2000 BC1: 1851.25 MHz ~ 1908.75 MHz CDMA 2000 BC10: 817.9 MHz ~ 823.1 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 14: 790.5 MHz ~ 795.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1914.3 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz LTE Band 71: 665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5700 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA HSPA+(16QAM uplink is not supported) LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM CDMA2000 : 1xRTT/1xEv-Do(Rev.0)/1xEv-Do(Rev.A) WLAN 2.4GHz 802.11b/g/n HT20 WLAN 5GHz 802.11a/n HT20/HT40 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE
HW Version	DVT 2
SW Version	PPY29.17
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Production Unit
Remark:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation.</li> <li>This device 2.4GHz WLAN support hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.</li> <li>This device 2.4GHz WLAN/5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN support hotspot operation, and 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz</li> </ol>



- WLAN supports WiFi Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WiFi Direct (GC only).
4. This device does not support DTM operation and supports GRPS/EGRPS mode up to multi-slot class 12.
  5. The device employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of the user's body at the front or back faces of the device. When front or back body worn condition is detected, GSM1900, WCDMA band II/IV, CDMA2000 BC1, LTE band 2/4/5/7/25/26/30/38/41/66 and WLAN5GHz reduced power will be active. (P-sensor can't work at detecting presence of the user's body at the four edges of the device.)
  6. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of GSM1900, WCDMA band II/IV, CDMA2000 BC1, LTE band 2/4/5/7/25/26/30/38/41/66 and WLAN5GHz.
  7. This device hotspot reduced power and P-sensor reduced power level are the same for LTE band 5/7/26/30/38/41, and WLAN5GHz. And for other bands are different.
  8. For P-sensor reduced power level is higher than hotspot reduced power, so for front/back P-sensor SAR can represent conservatively for front/back hotspot SAR.
  9. This device has two WWAN transmitter antennas. WWAN antenna 1 is located at the right side of bottom edge of the device and WWAN antenna 2 is located at the left side of bottom edge of the device which can refer to antenna location chapter. WWAN antenna 1 frequency bands include GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band II/IV/V, CDMA2000 BC0/1/10, LTE Band 2/4/5/12/13/14/17/25/26/66/71, WWAN antenna 2 frequency bands include LTE Band 7/30/38/41.
  10. This device supports HPUE for LTE band 41 with class 2 level, so HPUE SAR has been performed.
  11. This device implements antenna tuning techniques for several WWAN (cellular) operating modes and frequencies for the purpose of improving antenna efficiency over a broad range of frequencies. Specifically, these techniques are employed in the WCDMA, CDMA and LTE modes of WWAN antenna 1. In this report SAR was measured according to the normally required SAR configurations with the tuner active and worst tune state (auto tune) was used for SAR testing. The detail descriptions of the antenna tuner are included in the operational description and supplemental data for additional information on section17.

**4.2 Specification of Accessory**

Specification of Accessory			
AC Adapter 1(US)	Brand Name	Motorola (Salom)	Model Name SC-41
	Power Rating	I/P: 100-240 Vac, 130mA, O/P: 5Vdc,2000mA	
AC Adapter 2(US)	Brand Name	Motorola (Acbel)	Model Name SC-41
	Power Rating	I/P: 100-240 Vac, 130mA, O/P: 5Vdc,2000mA	
Battery	Brand Name	Lenovo (SCUD)	Model Name JE40
	Power Rating	3.8Vdc,3000mAh	Type Li-ion
USB Cable 1	Brand Name	Motorola (LiQi)	Model Name L32B-053000100/L32B-053000100L
	Signal Line Type	1.0 meter, shielded cable, without ferrite core	
USB Cable 2	Brand Name	Motorola (Saibao)	Model Name S32B-053000100/S32B-053000100L
	Signal Line Type	1.0 meter, shielded cable, without ferrite core	





**4.3 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations**

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05																																																															
FCC ID	IHDT56XR1																																																														
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone																																																														
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 14: 790.5 MHz ~ 795.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1914.3 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz LTE Band 71: 665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz																																																														
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 2: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 4: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 5: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 14: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 25: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 26: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 71: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz																																																														
uplink modulations used	QPSK, 16QAM and 64QAM																																																														
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Voice and Data																																																														
LTE Release Version	R10, Cat6																																																														
CA Support	Yes, Uplink and Downlink																																																														
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	<p><b>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Modulation</th> <th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N<sub>RB</sub>)</th> <th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1.4 MHz</th> <th>3.0 MHz</th> <th>5 MHz</th> <th>10 MHz</th> <th>15 MHz</th> <th>20 MHz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>QPSK</td> <td>&gt; 5</td> <td>&gt; 4</td> <td>&gt; 8</td> <td>&gt; 12</td> <td>&gt; 16</td> <td>&gt; 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>&gt; 5</td> <td>&gt; 4</td> <td>&gt; 8</td> <td>&gt; 12</td> <td>&gt; 16</td> <td>&gt; 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>&gt; 5</td> <td>&gt; 4</td> <td>&gt; 8</td> <td>&gt; 12</td> <td>&gt; 16</td> <td>&gt; 18</td> <td>≤ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>256 QAM</td> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">≥ 1</td> <td>≤ 5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N <sub>RB</sub> )						MPR (dB)	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3	256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5
Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N <sub>RB</sub> )						MPR (dB)																																																								
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz																																																									
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1																																																								
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1																																																								
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2																																																								
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2																																																								
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3																																																								
256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5																																																								
LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)																																																														
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.																																																														
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	Yes 1. The device employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of the user's body at the front or back faces of the device. When front or back body worn condition is detected, 1900, WCDMA band II/IV, CDMA2000 BC1, LTE band 2/4/5/7/25/26/30/38/41/66 and WLAN5GHz reduced power will be active. (P-sensor can't work at detecting presence of the user's body at the four edges of the device.) 2. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of 1900, WCDMA band II/IV, CDMA2000 BC1, LTE band 2/4/5/7/25/26/30/38/41/66 and WLAN5GHz.																																																														
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations	Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power verification please referred to section 13.																																																														
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional	(1) This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the uplink for LTE B41 only for																																																														



Information	<p>power class 3 with two component carriers in the uplink. SAR Measurements and conducted powers were evaluated per FCC Guidance.</p> <p>(2) This device supports maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink and 2 carriers in the uplink. Additional following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.</p>
-------------	--

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band																
LTE Band 2																
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860				
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880				
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900				
LTE Band 4																
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720				
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5				
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745				
LTE Band 5																
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829	20450	829	20450	829				
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5				
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844	20600	844	20600	844				
LTE Band 7																
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510	20850	2510	20850	2510				
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535				
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560	21350	2560	21350	2560				
LTE Band 12																
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704	23060	704	23060	704				
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5				
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711	23130	711	23130	711				
LTE Band 13																
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz				Bandwidth 15 MHz				Bandwidth 20 MHz			
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)	
L	23205		779.5		23230		782		23255		784.5		23280		787	
M	23230		782		23255		784.5		23280		787		23305		789.5	
H	23255		784.5		23280		787		23305		789.5		23330		792	
LTE Band 14																
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz				Bandwidth 15 MHz				Bandwidth 20 MHz			
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)	
L	23305		790.5		23330		793		23355		795.5		23380		798	
M	23330		793		23355		795.5		23380		798		23405		800.5	
H	23355		795.5		23380		798		23405		800.5		23430		803	



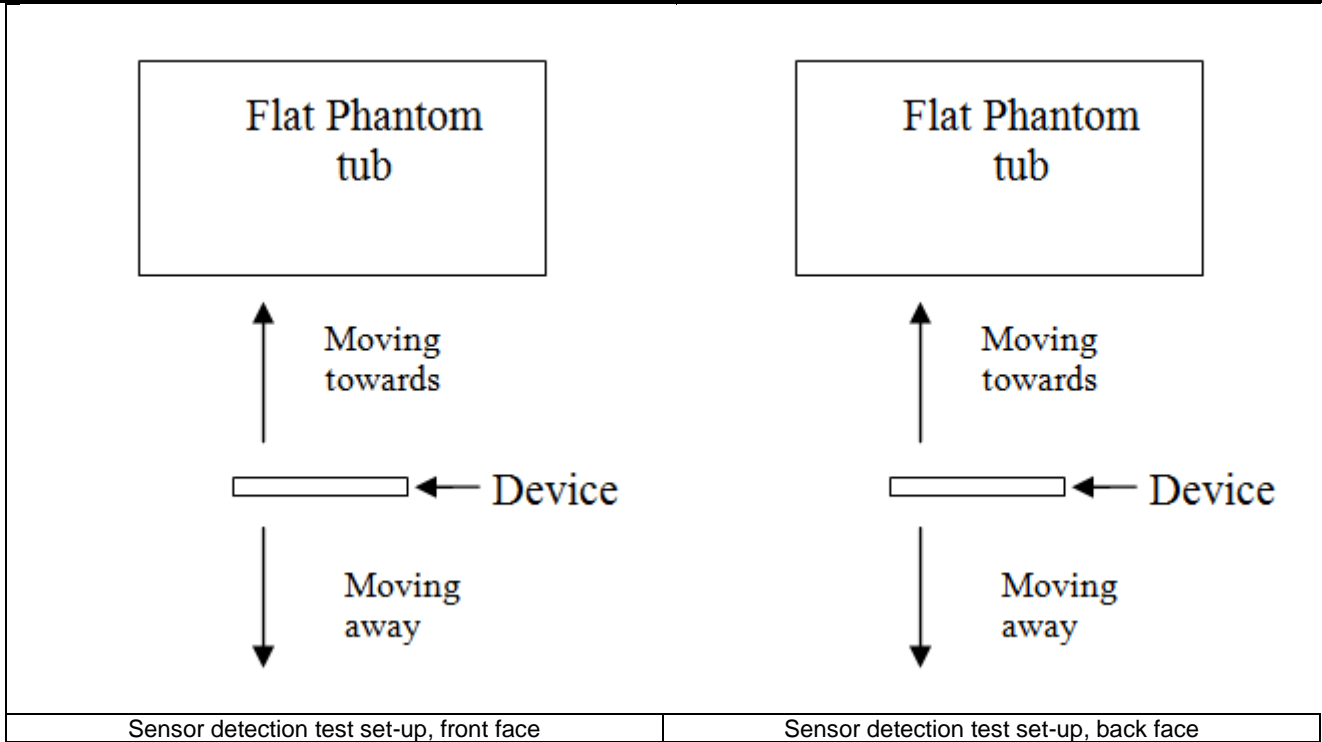
LTE Band 17												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz						Bandwidth 10 MHz					
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)				Channel #		Freq. (MHz)			
L	23755		706.5				23780		709			
M	23790		710				23790		710			
H	23825		713.5				23800		711			
LTE Band 25												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905
LTE Band 26												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz			
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5	26765	821.5
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5	26965	841.5
LTE Band 30												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz						Bandwidth 10 MHz					
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)				Channel #		Freq.(MHz)			
L	27685		2307.5				27710		2310			
M	27710		2310									
H	27735		2312.5									
LTE Band 38												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580	37850	2580		
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595		
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610	38150	2610		
LTE Band 41												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506	39750	2506		
LM	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5	40185	2549.5		
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593		
HM	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5	41055	2636.5		
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680	41490	2680		
LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770
LTE Band 71												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	133147	665.5	133172	668	133197	670.5	133222	673	133222	673		
M	133247	675.5	133272	678	133297	680.5	133322	683	133322	683		
H	133447	695.5	133422	693	133397	690.5	133372	688	133372	688		



## **5. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test**

### **5.1 Proximity sensor triggering distances(Per KDB616217§6.2)**

1. Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed and the tissue-equivalent medium for highest frequency (WLAN 5MHz) and lowest (850MHz) frequency was used for proximity sensor triggering testing.
2. Capacitive proximity sensor placed coincident with antenna elements at the bottom end of the phone are utilized to determine when the device comes in proximity of the user's body at the front or back side surface of the device. There is no need to do sensor coverage testing for the proximity sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the proximity sensor entirely covers the antenna.
3. When the sensor is active, GSM1900, WCDMA band II/IV, CDMA2000 BC1, LTE band 2/4/5/7/25/26/30/38/41/66, and WLAN5GHz reduced power will be active.
4. The sensors used to detect the proximity of the user's body at the front or back side surface of the device use a detection threshold distance. The data shown in the sections below shows the distance(s).





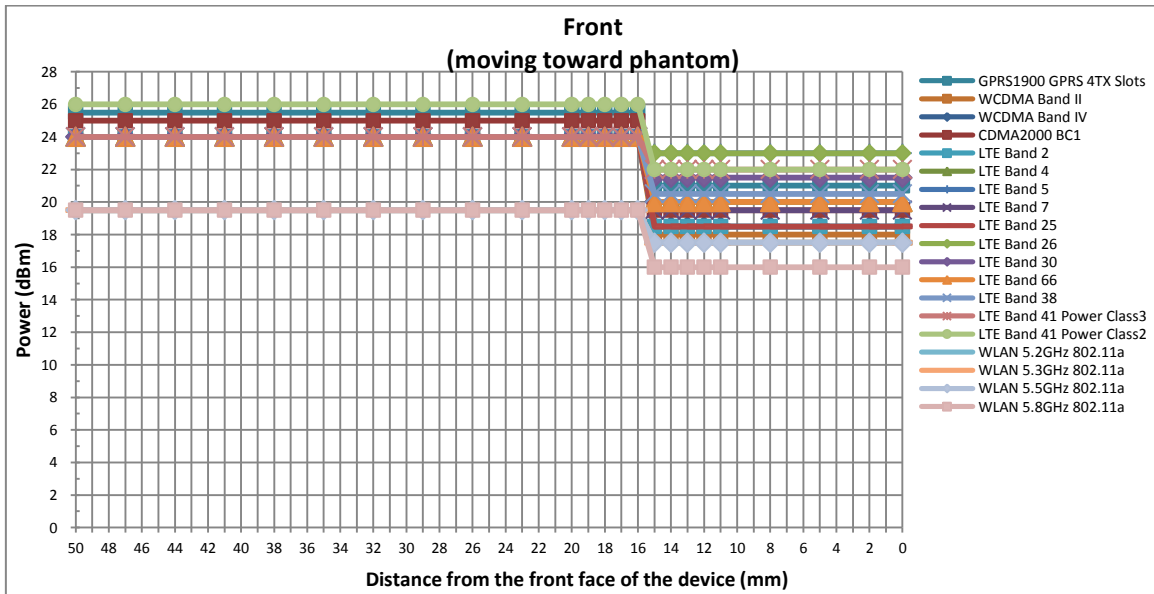
Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)				
Position	Front		Back	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	15	19	17	19

TX. Band	Proximity Sensor Triggering Power (dBm)		
	Full	Reduced	Power Reduction (dB)
	Max. Tune Up Limit (dBm)	Max. Tune Up Limit (dBm)	
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	25.50	21.00	4.50
WCDMA Band II	24.00	18.00	6.00
WCDMA Band IV	24.00	18.50	5.50
CDMA2000 BC1	25.00	19.50	5.50
LTE Band 2	24.00	18.50	5.50
LTE Band 4	24.00	20.00	4.00
LTE Band 5	24.00	23.00	1.00
LTE Band 7	24.00	19.50	4.50
LTE Band 25	24.00	18.50	5.50
LTE Band 26	24.00	23.00	1.00
LTE Band 30	24.00	21.50	2.50
LTE Band 66	24.00	20.00	4.00
LTE Band 38	24.00	20.50	3.50
LTE Band 41 Power Class 3	24.00	22.00	2.00
LTE Band 41 Power Class 2	26.00	22.00	4.00
WLAN 5.2GHz 802.11a	19.50	17.50	2.00
WLAN 5.3GHz 802.11a	19.50	17.50	2.00
WLAN 5.5GHz 802.11a	19.50	17.50	2.00
WLAN 5.8GHz 802.11a	19.50	16.00	3.50

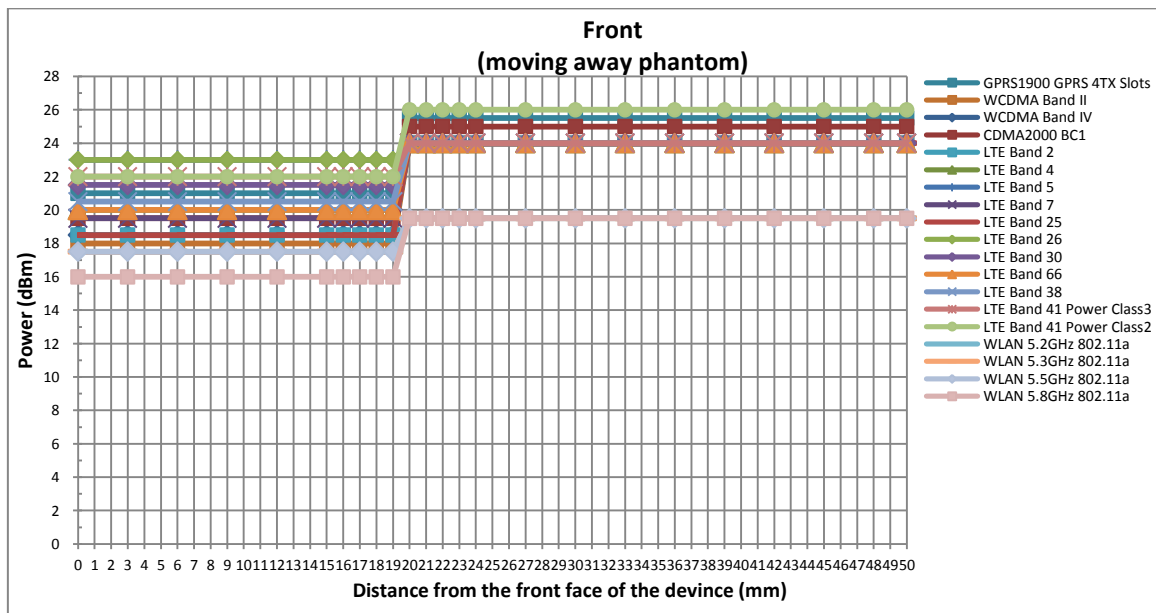


Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)

Distance	Front																							
	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	8	5	2	0
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
WCDMA Band II	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
WCDMA Band IV	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
CDMA2000 BC1	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
LTE Band2	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
LTE Band4	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
LTE Band5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band7	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
LTE Band25	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
LTE Band26	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band30	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
LTE Band66	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
LTE Band38	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
LTE Band 41 Power Class 3	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
LTE Band 41 Power Class 2	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
WLAN 5.2GHz 802.11a	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
WLAN 5.3GHz 802.11a	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
WLAN 5.5GHz 802.11a	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
WLAN 5.8GHz 802.11a	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0



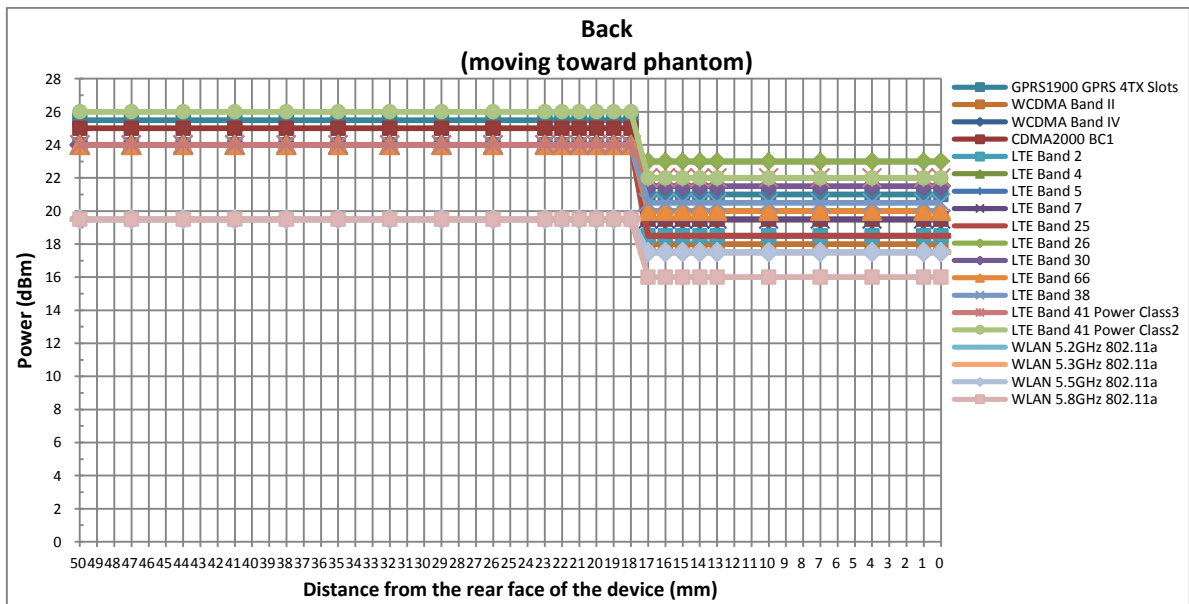
Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																								
Front																								
Distance	0	3	6	9	12	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	27	30	33	36	39	42	45	48	50
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
WCDMA Band II	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
WCDMA Band IV	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
CDMA2000 BC1	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
LTE Band2	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band5	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band7	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band25	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band26	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band30	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band66	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band38	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 41 Power Class 3	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 41 Power Class 2	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
WLAN 5.2GHz 802.11a	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
WLAN 5.3GHz 802.11a	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
WLAN 5.5GHz 802.11a	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
WLAN 5.5GHz 802.11a	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5







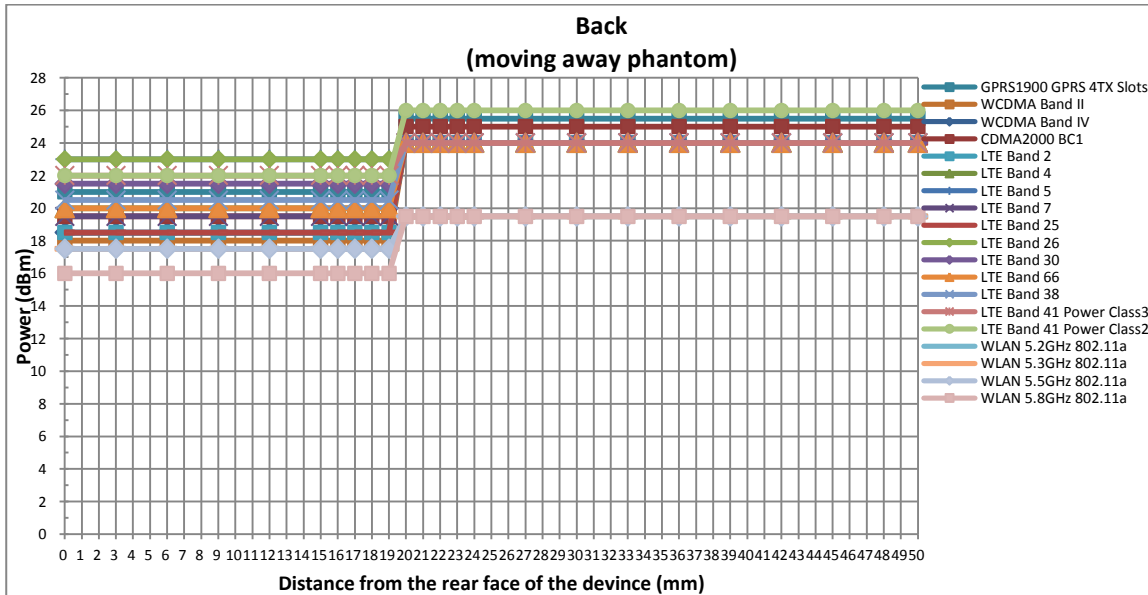
Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																									
Back																									
Distance	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	10	7	4	1	0
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
WCDMA Band II	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
WCDMA Band IV	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
CDMA2000 BC1	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
LTE Band2	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
LTE Band4	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
LTE Band5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band7	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
LTE Band25	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
LTE Band26	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band30	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
LTE Band66	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
LTE Band38	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
LTE Band 41 Power Class 3	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
LTE Band 41 Power Class 2	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
WLAN 5.2GHz 802.11a	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
WLAN 5.3GHz 802.11a	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
WLAN 5.5GHz 802.11a	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
WLAN 5.8GHz 802.11a	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0





Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)

Back																								
Distance	0	3	6	9	12	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	27	30	33	36	39	42	45	48	50
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
WCDMA Band II	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
WCDMA Band IV	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
CDMA2000 BC1	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
LTE Band2	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band5	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band7	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band25	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band26	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band30	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band66	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band38	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 41 Power Class 3	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 41 Power Class 2	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
WLAN 5.2GHz 802.11a	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
WLAN 5.3GHz 802.11a	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
WLAN 5.5GHz 802.11a	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
WLAN 5.8GHz 802.11a	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5



## **6. RF Exposure Limits**

### **6.1 Uncontrolled Environment**

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### **6.2 Controlled Environment**

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)**

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

**Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)**

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

## **7. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)**

### **7.1 Introduction**

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

### **7.2 SAR Definition**

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

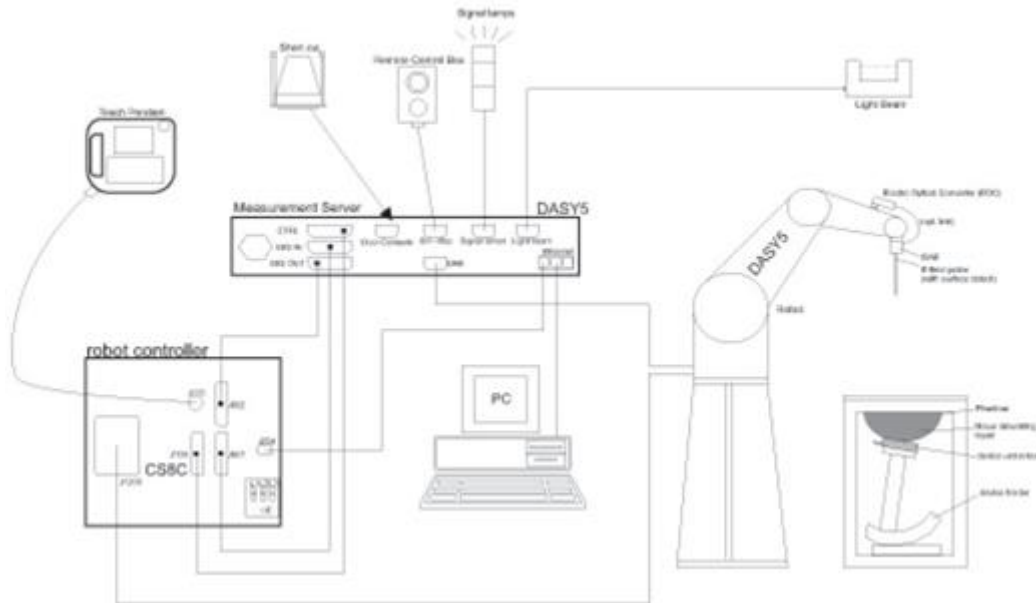
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  is the conductivity of the tissue,  $\rho$  is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

## 8. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:




- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.


**8.1 E-Field Probe**

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

**<ES3DV3 Probe>**

<b>Construction</b>	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
<b>Directivity</b>	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	5 µW/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ±0.2 dB	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

**<EX3DV4 Probe>**

<b>Construction</b>	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
<b>Directivity</b>	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

**8.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)**

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.


The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



**Photo of DAE**


**8.3 Phantom**

**<SAM Twin Phantom>**

<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	Approx. 25 liters	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
<b>Measurement Areas</b>	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

**<ELI Phantom>**

<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	Approx. 30 liters	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

## 8.4 Device Holder

### <Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.



Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

### <Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops



## 9. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

### <Conducted power measurement>

- (a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

### <SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

### 9.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

### 9.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

### 9.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

### 9.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$			$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm* 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		$\leq 5$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 2.5$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\geq 28$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\geq 25$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\geq 22$ mm	
Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4$ W/kg, $\leq 8$ mm, $\leq 7$ mm and $\leq 5$ mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

### 9.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

### 9.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASYS measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.



### 10. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1065	2017/12/4	2018/12/3
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d091	2017/12/5	2018/12/4
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1069	2017/12/5	2018/12/4
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d118	2017/12/6	2018/12/5
SPEAG	2300MHz System Validation Kit	D2300V2	1055	2018/9/20	2019/9/19
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	840	2017/12/7	2018/12/6
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1061	2017/12/7	2018/12/6
SPEAG	5000MHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1203	2017/12/14	2018/12/13
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1338	2017/12/4	2018/12/3
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1279	2018/10/22	2019/10/21
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3935	2017/12/14	2018/12/13
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3857	2018/5/31	2019/5/30
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3293	2018/10/25	2019/10/24
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1839	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1842	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	Phone Positioner	N/A	N/A	NCR	NCR
Anritsu	Radio communication analyzer	MT8820C	6201563900	2018/1/26	2019/1/25
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY52102706	2018/4/17	2019/4/16
Agilent	ENA Series Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46111157	2018/4/17	2019/4/16
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1138	2017/11/28	2018/11/27
Anritsu	Vector Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201682672	2018/2/6	2019/2/5
R&S	Power Meter	NRVD	102081	2018/8/20	2019/8/19
R&S	Power Sensor	NRV-Z5	100538	2018/8/20	2019/8/19
R&S	Power Sensor	NRV-Z5	100539	2018/8/20	2019/8/19
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	2018/5/14	2019/5/13
R&S	CBT BLUETOOTH TESTER	CBT	101246	2018/1/26	2019/1/25
EXA	Spectrum Analyzer	FSV7	101632	2018/1/26	2019/1/25
Testo	Thermometer	608-H1	1241332126	2018/8/21	2019/8/20
FLUKE	DIGITAC THERMOMETER	51II	97240029	2018/8/21	2019/9/20
ARRA	Power Divider	A3200-2	N/A		Note
MCL	Attenuation1	BW-S10W5+	N/A		Note
MCL	Attenuation2	BW-S10W5+	N/A		Note
MCL	Attenuation3	BW-S10W5+	N/A		Note
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	778D	20500		Note
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	11691D	MY48151020		Note
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 0830-3	087193A		Note
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 2060-2	087193B		Note

**Note:** Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check.

## 11. System Verification

### 11.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

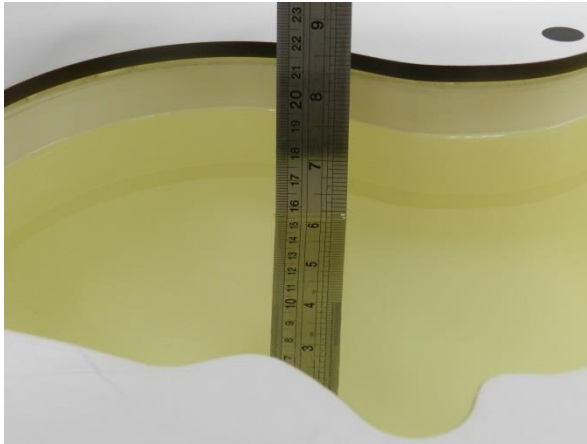


Fig 11.1 Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

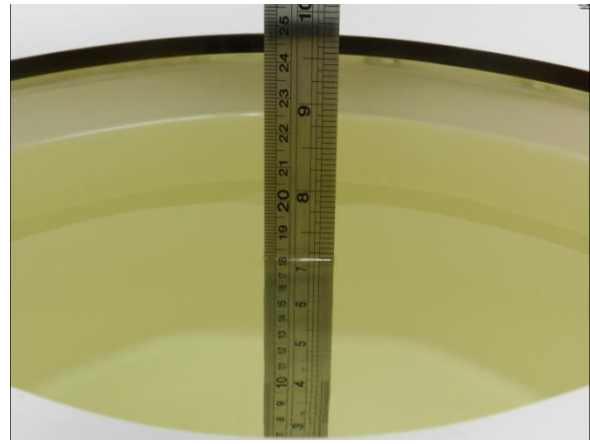


Fig 11.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

**11.2 Tissue Verification**

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε <sub>r</sub> )
<b>For Head</b>								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0
<b>For Body</b>								
750	51.7	47.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.96	55.5
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7
2600	68.1	0	0	0.1	0	31.8	2.16	52.5

**Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG**

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

**<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>**

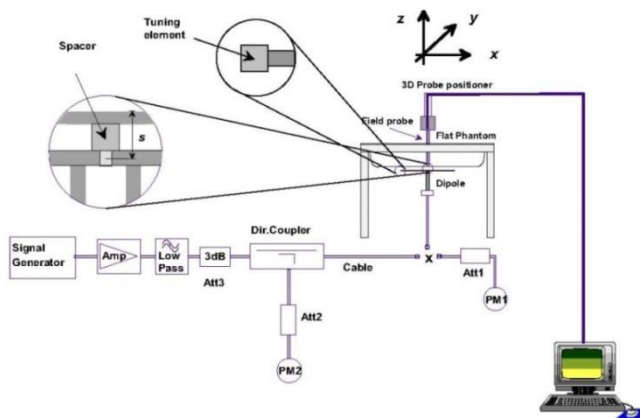
Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε <sub>r</sub> )	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε <sub>r</sub> )	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε <sub>r</sub> ) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	Head	22.6	0.903	42.105	0.89	41.90	1.46	0.49	±3	2018/11/2
835	Head	22.7	0.908	42.255	0.90	41.50	0.89	1.82	±4	2018/11/3
1750	Head	22.6	1.345	41.143	1.37	40.10	-1.82	2.60	±5	2018/11/4
1900	Head	22.8	1.424	39.918	1.40	40.00	1.71	-0.21	±5	2018/11/5
2300	Head	22.7	1.694	39.050	1.67	39.50	1.44	-1.14	±5	2018/11/7
2450	Head	22.6	1.858	38.649	1.80	39.20	3.22	-1.41	±5	2018/11/8
2600	Head	22.9	2.040	37.884	1.96	39.00	4.08	-2.86	±5	2018/11/6
5250	Head	22.7	4.938	36.997	4.71	35.90	4.84	3.06	±5	2018/11/14
5600	Head	22.8	5.297	36.456	5.07	35.50	4.48	2.69	±5	2018/11/14
5750	Head	22.9	5.463	36.229	5.22	35.40	4.66	2.34	±5	2018/11/14
750	Body	22.6	0.964	56.433	0.96	55.50	0.42	1.68	±5	2018/10/31
835	Body	22.7	0.990	55.273	0.97	55.20	2.06	0.13	±5	2018/11/3
1750	Body	22.6	1.444	54.472	1.49	53.40	-3.09	2.01	±5	2018/11/9
1900	Body	22.8	1.519	53.914	1.52	53.30	-0.07	1.15	±5	2018/11/5
2300	Body	22.7	1.793	53.669	1.81	52.90	-0.94	1.45	±5	2018/11/10
2450	Body	22.8	2.003	53.104	1.95	52.70	2.72	0.77	±5	2018/11/11
2600	Body	22.6	2.217	52.515	2.16	52.50	2.64	0.03	±5	2018/11/12
5250	Body	22.6	5.540	47.438	5.36	48.90	3.36	-2.99	±5	2018/11/13
5600	Body	22.7	6.000	46.832	5.77	48.50	3.99	-3.44	±5	2018/11/13
5750	Body	22.8	6.214	46.579	5.94	48.30	4.61	-3.56	±5	2018/11/13



### 11.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2018/11/2	750	Head	250	1065	3935	1338	2.19	8.33	8.76	5.16
2018/11/3	835	Head	250	4d091	3935	1338	2.51	9.48	10.04	5.91
2018/11/4	1750	Head	250	1069	3935	1338	9.57	37.00	38.28	3.46
2018/11/5	1900	Head	250	5d118	3935	1338	9.96	39.70	39.84	0.35
2018/11/7	2300	Head	250	1055	3935	1338	11.50	48.70	46	-5.54
2018/11/8	2450	Head	250	840	3935	1338	13.80	52.60	55.2	4.94
2018/11/6	2600	Head	250	1061	3935	1338	14.00	58.20	56	-3.78
2018/11/14	5250	Head	100	1203	3857	1279	7.85	80.80	78.5	-2.85
2018/11/14	5600	Head	100	1203	3857	1279	8.29	84.10	82.9	-1.43
2018/11/14	5750	Head	100	1203	3857	1279	7.44	80.50	74.4	-7.58
2018/10/31	750	Body	250	1065	3935	1338	2.05	8.72	8.2	-5.96
2018/11/3	835	Body	250	4d091	3935	1338	2.41	9.72	9.64	-0.82
2018/11/9	1750	Body	250	1069	3293	1279	9.00	38.00	36	-5.26
2018/11/5	1900	Body	250	5d118	3935	1338	9.38	40.40	37.52	-7.13
2018/11/10	2300	Body	250	1055	3293	1279	11.30	47.60	45.2	-5.04
2018/11/11	2450	Body	250	840	3293	1279	12.00	51.90	48	-7.51
2018/11/12	2600	Body	250	1061	3293	1279	13.90	56.40	55.6	-1.42
2018/11/13	5250	Body	100	1203	3857	1279	7.66	77.50	76.6	-1.16
2018/11/13	5600	Body	100	1203	3857	1279	8.37	79.30	83.7	5.55
2018/11/13	5750	Body	100	1203	3857	1279	7.16	76.80	71.6	-6.77



**Fig 11.3.1 System Performance Check Setup**



**Fig 11.3.2 Setup Photo**

## 12. RF Exposure Positions

### 12.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 12.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 12.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 12.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 12.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

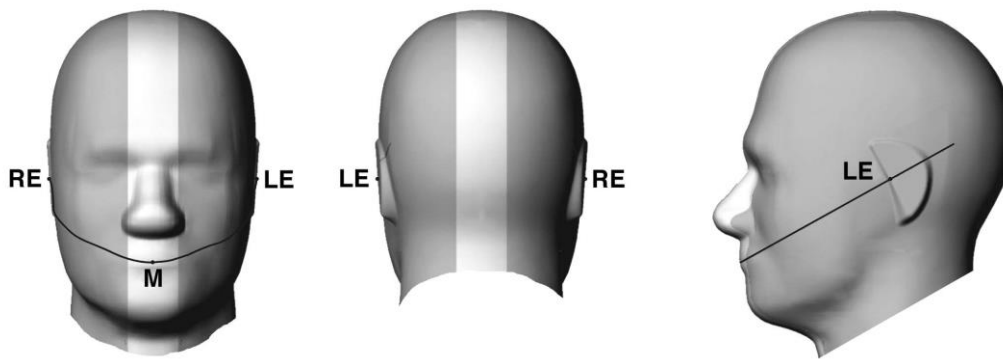


Fig 12.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

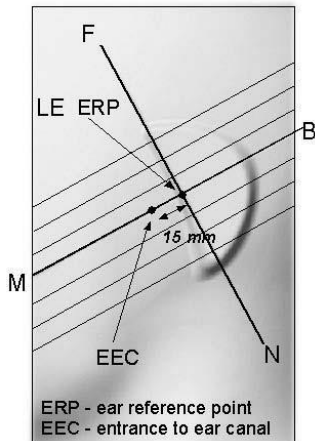


Fig 12.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

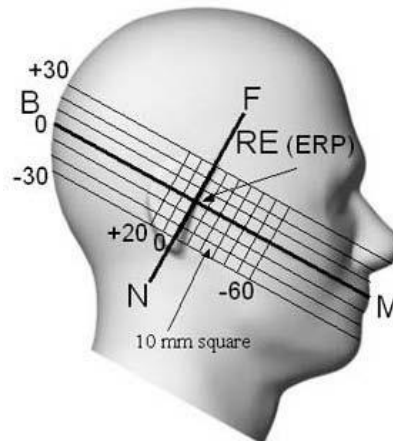
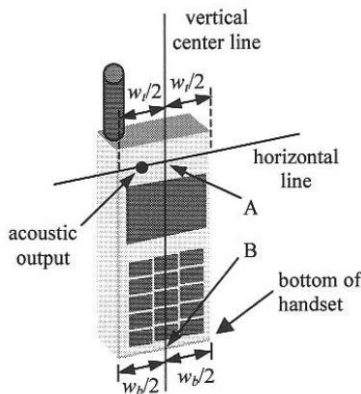


Fig 12.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

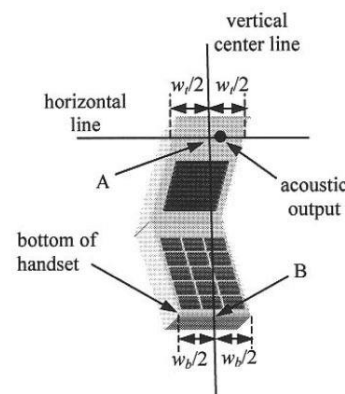


**12.2 Definition of the cheek position**

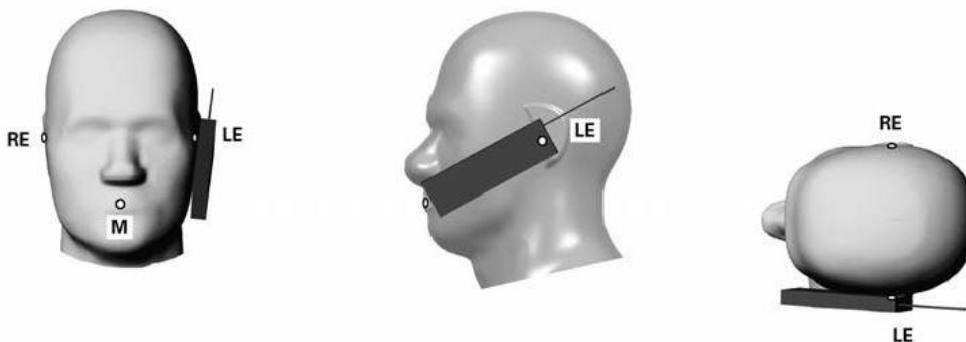
1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width  $w_t$  of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 12.2.1 and Figure 12.2.2), and the midpoint of the width  $w_b$  of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 12.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 12.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 12.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 12.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.



**Fig 12.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—“fixed case”**



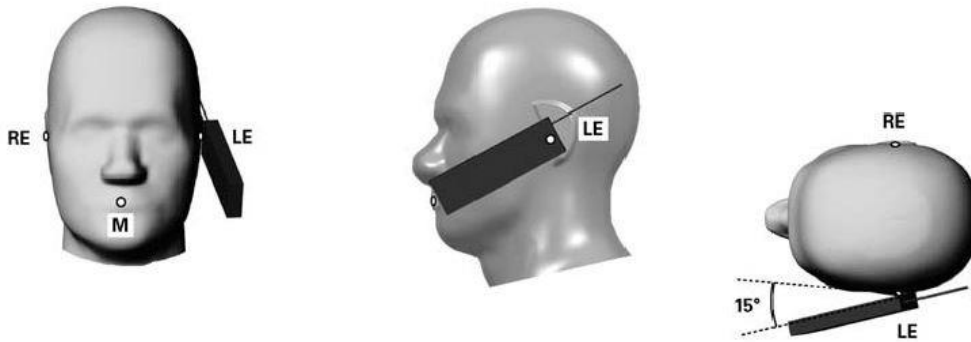
**Fig 12.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—“clam-shell case”**



**Fig 12.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.**

**12.3 Definition of the tilt position**

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 12.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

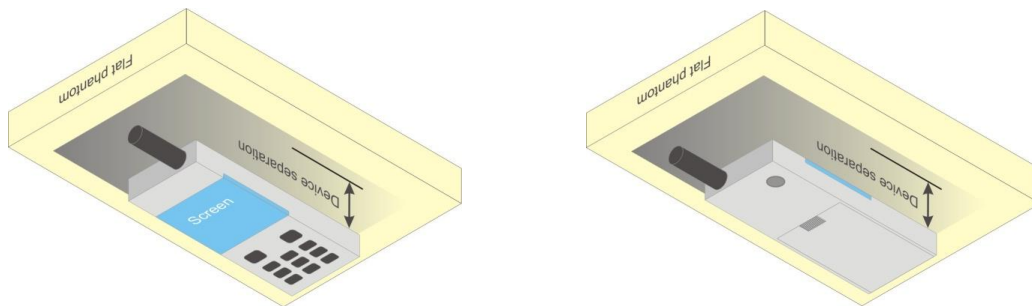


**Fig 12.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.**

**12.4 Body Worn Accessory**

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.



**Fig 12.4 Body Worn Position**

**12.5 Wireless Router**

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

### 13. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

#### <GSM Conducted Power>

- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
- Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS 4Tx slots for GSM850/GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode.
- Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.
- Power reduction which is triggered by hotspot mode/p-sensor on are implemented in GSM1900 band, for SAR testing EUT was set in reduced power mode and GPRS 4 Tx slots due to its highest frame-average power.

#### <Full Power Mode>

GSM850 Tx Channel	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.76	32.82	32.99	33.50	23.76	23.82	23.99	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.75	32.80	32.98	33.50	23.75	23.80	23.98	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	30.56	30.54	30.81	31.50	24.56	24.54	24.81	25.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	28.31	28.29	28.56	29.50	24.05	24.03	24.30	25.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	27.10	26.80	26.91	28.50	24.10	23.80	23.91	25.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.51	26.47	26.42	27.50	17.51	17.47	17.42	18.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.39	24.34	24.30	25.50	18.39	18.34	18.30	19.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	22.52	22.50	22.40	23.50	18.26	18.24	18.14	19.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.25	22.34	22.31	23.50	19.25	19.34	19.31	20.50

**Remark:** The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.

The calculated method are shown as below:

- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

GSM1900 Tx Channel	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.72	29.66	29.75	30.50	20.72	20.66	20.75	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.71	29.65	29.74	30.50	20.71	20.65	20.74	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	27.53	27.38	27.50	28.50	21.53	21.38	21.50	22.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	25.31	25.26	25.38	26.50	21.05	21.00	21.12	22.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	24.17	24.03	24.11	25.50	21.17	21.03	21.11	22.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.57	25.44	25.47	26.00	16.57	16.44	16.47	17.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	23.42	23.23	23.33	24.00	17.42	17.23	17.33	18.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	21.27	21.06	21.18	22.00	17.01	16.80	16.92	17.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	20.01	19.90	20.00	21.00	17.01	16.90	17.00	18.00

**Remark:** The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.

The calculated method are shown as below:

- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

**<Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On>**

GSM1900 Tx Channel	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	25.87	25.96	25.97	26.50	16.87	16.96	16.97	17.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	25.96	25.95	25.96	26.50	16.96	16.95	16.96	17.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	23.84	23.80	23.81	24.00	17.84	17.80	17.81	18.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	21.70	21.64	21.63	22.00	17.44	17.38	17.37	17.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots	20.56	20.51	20.55	21.00	17.56	17.51	17.55	18.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	21.98	21.94	21.93	22.00	12.98	12.94	12.93	13.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	19.91	19.86	19.85	20.00	13.91	13.86	13.85	14.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	17.74	17.69	17.67	18.00	13.48	13.43	13.41	13.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	16.56	16.52	16.50	17.00	13.56	13.52	13.50	14.00

**Remark:** The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.

The calculated method are shown as below:

- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

**<Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On>**

GSM1900 Tx Channel	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	23.90	23.84	23.88	24.50	14.90	14.84	14.88	15.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	23.89	23.85	23.87	24.50	14.89	14.85	14.87	15.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	21.76	21.73	21.74	22.50	15.76	15.73	15.74	16.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	19.62	19.56	19.67	20.50	15.36	15.30	15.41	16.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	18.51	18.47	18.48	19.50	15.51	15.47	15.48	16.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	19.99	19.95	19.94	20.00	10.99	10.95	10.94	11.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	17.74	17.71	17.77	18.00	11.74	11.71	11.77	12.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	15.83	15.78	15.77	16.00	11.57	11.52	11.51	11.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	14.86	14.67	14.78	15.00	11.86	11.67	11.78	12.00

**Remark:** The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.

The calculated method are shown as below:

- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
- Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

**<WCDMA Conducted Power>**

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

**HSDPA Setup Configuration:**

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
  - i. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each
  - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
  - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
  - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
  - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
  - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.10.1.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH**

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_d/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$ (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}, \Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15, \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

**Setup Configuration**



**HSUPA Setup Configuration:**

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting \* :
  - i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
  - ii. Set the Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
  - v. Set UE Target Power
  - vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
  - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
  - viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.11.1.3:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH**

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1)	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (Note 4) (Note 5)	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4,  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ . For sub-test 5,  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

**Setup Configuration**

**DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:**

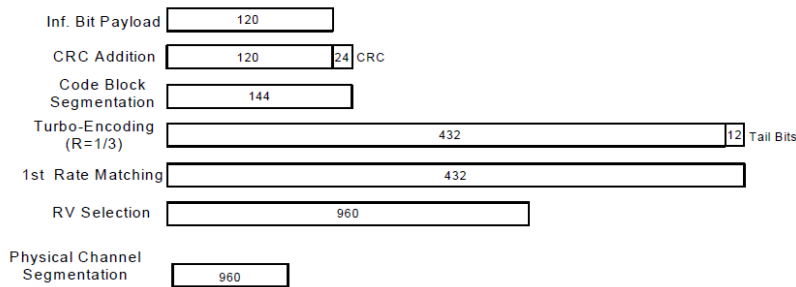
- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station referred to the Setup Configuration below
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
  - i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
  - ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
  - iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
  - iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - v. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
    - a). Subtest 1:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$
    - b). Subtest 2:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$
    - c). Subtest 3:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/8$
    - d). Subtest 4:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$
  - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
  - vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
  - ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

**C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12**

**Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12**

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload ( $N_{INF}$ )	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		



**Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)**

**Setup Configuration**





**<WCDMA Conducted Power>**

**General Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA) are less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

**<Full Power Mode>**

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	23.40	23.17	23.42	24.00	23.52	23.46	23.34	24.00	23.40	23.58	23.62	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.42	23.18	23.43	24.00	23.53	23.47	23.35	24.00	23.40	23.60	23.64	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.38	22.42	22.55	23.00	22.45	22.20	22.29	23.00	22.38	22.44	22.48	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.42	22.46	22.28	23.00	22.45	22.22	22.25	23.00	22.34	22.43	22.50	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.90	21.94	22.06	22.50	21.93	21.72	21.77	22.50	21.88	21.92	21.98	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.92	21.96	22.08	22.50	21.95	21.70	21.76	22.50	21.81	21.93	21.97	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.25	22.36	22.35	23.00	22.38	22.30	22.26	23.00	22.34	22.36	22.37	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.31	22.38	22.37	23.00	22.36	22.25	22.24	23.00	22.33	22.36	22.38	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.86	21.89	21.86	22.50	21.89	21.63	21.68	22.50	21.78	21.86	21.91	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.83	21.91	21.93	22.50	21.83	21.67	21.71	22.50	21.72	21.89	21.89	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.38	22.38	22.56	23.00	22.40	22.21	22.21	23.00	22.35	22.45	22.48	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.39	20.38	20.50	21.00	20.42	20.18	20.25	21.00	20.30	20.38	20.48	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.37	21.36	21.55	22.00	21.39	21.16	21.17	22.00	21.40	21.44	21.51	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.44	20.37	20.55	21.00	20.41	20.16	20.22	21.00	20.33	20.42	20.49	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.44	22.42	22.56	23.00	22.39	22.22	22.25	23.00	22.32	22.47	22.51	23.00



**<Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On>**

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	17.59	17.55	17.63	18.00	18.17	18.14	18.08	18.50
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	17.60	17.56	17.64	18.00	18.19	18.15	18.10	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	16.33	16.37	16.52	17.00	17.09	16.99	16.89	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	16.38	16.29	16.25	17.00	16.92	16.72	16.77	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	15.85	15.94	16.03	16.50	16.45	16.24	16.29	17.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	15.92	15.96	16.05	16.50	16.41	16.20	16.25	17.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	16.28	16.38	16.54	17.00	16.98	16.89	16.83	17.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	16.32	16.35	16.32	17.00	16.93	16.83	16.82	17.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	15.86	15.85	15.98	16.50	16.32	16.18	16.21	17.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	15.89	15.89	15.96	16.50	16.29	16.11	16.27	17.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	16.35	16.37	16.55	17.00	16.88	16.73	16.70	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	14.39	14.40	14.52	15.00	14.90	14.65	14.77	15.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	15.30	15.35	15.58	16.00	15.88	15.50	15.64	16.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	14.42	14.35	14.56	15.00	14.85	14.63	14.75	15.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	16.22	16.43	16.55	17.00	16.85	16.50	16.73	17.50

**<Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On>**

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	15.76	15.59	15.76	16.00	16.04	16.01	15.87	17.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	15.77	15.60	15.78	16.00	16.05	16.02	15.89	17.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	14.74	14.71	14.76	15.00	15.08	15.02	15.03	16.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	14.57	14.44	14.64	15.00	15.03	14.94	14.90	16.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	14.10	13.96	14.16	14.50	14.65	14.59	14.38	15.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	14.06	13.92	14.12	14.50	14.68	14.61	14.50	15.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	14.68	14.72	14.76	15.00	14.96	15.01	15.02	16.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	14.62	14.75	14.72	15.00	14.93	14.96	14.92	16.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	14.02	14.13	14.08	14.50	14.49	14.46	14.41	15.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	14.08	14.16	14.09	14.50	14.46	14.49	14.43	15.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	14.53	14.45	14.57	15.00	15.30	15.02	15.00	16.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	12.55	12.37	12.64	13.00	13.14	13.25	13.07	14.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	13.53	13.22	13.51	14.00	14.08	14.00	14.03	15.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	12.50	12.35	12.62	13.00	13.07	13.00	13.01	14.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	14.50	14.22	14.60	15.00	15.03	15.08	14.92	16.00



**<CDMA2000 Conducted Power>**

**General Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, SAR for head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, in Hotspot mode EUT is treated as data device and SAR is tested with Ev-Do Rev 0 (RTAP 153.6kbps) as the primary mode.
3. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH), with FCH only as the primary mode.

**<Full Power Mode>**

Band	CDMA2000 BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA2000 BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA2000 BC10			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	TX Channel	1013	384		777	25	600		1175	476	580	
Frequency (MHz)	824.7	836.52	848.31		1851.25	1880	1908.75		817.9	820.5	823.1	
RC1 SO55	23.85	24.01	24.12	25.00	24.70	24.73	24.68	25.00	24.74	24.60	24.65	25.00
RC3 SO55	23.74	23.89	24.00	25.00	24.74	24.78	24.69	25.00	24.71	24.59	24.60	25.00
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	23.86	24.02	24.11	25.00	24.74	24.79	24.67	25.00	24.72	24.61	24.62	25.00
RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	23.78	23.90	24.03	25.00	24.75	24.78	24.68	25.00	24.73	24.59	24.63	25.00
RTAP 153.6Kbps	23.78	23.92	24.02	25.00	24.72	24.77	24.64	25.00	24.74	24.62	24.63	25.00
RETAP 4096Bits	23.79	23.91	24.02	25.00	24.69	24.72	24.62	25.00	24.73	24.60	24.61	25.00

**<Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On>**

Band	CDMA2000 BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	25	600	1175	
Frequency (MHz)	1851.25	1880	1908.75	
RC1 SO55	19.31	19.31	19.19	19.50
RC3 SO55	19.30	19.41	19.21	19.50
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	19.35	19.40	19.24	19.50
RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	19.31	19.34	19.29	19.50
RTAP 153.6Kbps	19.37	19.41	19.25	19.50
RETAP 4096Bits	19.36	19.42	19.23	19.50

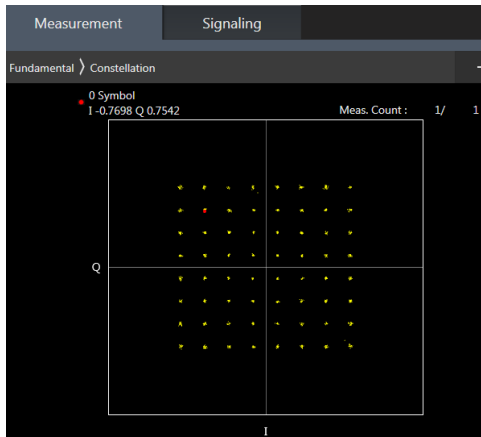
**<Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On>**

Band	CDMA2000 BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	25	600	1175	
Frequency (MHz)	1851.25	1880	1908.75	
RC1 SO55	17.33	17.41	17.26	17.50
RC3 SO55	17.32	17.42	17.28	17.50
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	17.34	17.37	17.26	17.50
RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	17.33	17.42	17.37	17.50
RTAP 153.6Kbps	17.36	17.46	17.30	17.50
RETAP 4096Bits	17.37	17.47	17.29	17.50

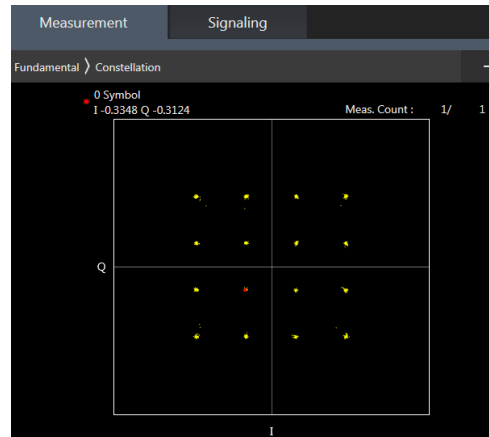
**<LTE Conducted Power>**

**General Note:**

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B17 / B26 / B38 / B71 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 17 / 2 / 5 / 38 / 4 SAR test was covered by Band 12 / 25 / 26 / 41 / 66; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
  - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is  $\leq$  the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
  - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
10. According to 2017 TCB workshop, for 64 QAM and 16 QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



**64QAM**



**16QAM**



<Full Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.04	23.09	23.15	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.94	22.94	23.10		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.90	22.96	23.20		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.86	21.82	21.92	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.80	21.84	21.96		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.82	21.79	22.04		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.91	21.88	22.11	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	22.23	22.25	22.48		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.15	22.07	22.32		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.05	22.18	22.47	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	20.86	20.81	20.94		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.83	20.81	20.95		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.86	20.76	21.06	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.81	20.84	20.98		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.23	21.16	21.37		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.06	21.09	21.25	22	2
20	64QAM	1	99	21.08	21.08	21.37		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.88	19.87	19.93		
20	64QAM	50	24	19.87	19.87	19.94	21	3
20	64QAM	50	50	19.87	19.84	20.07		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.79	19.83	19.99		



**FCC SAR Test Report**

**Report No. : FA892103**

Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.06	23.17	23.17	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.87	22.87	22.94		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.06	23.12	23.25		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.85	21.80	21.95	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.87	21.81	21.98		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.89	21.85	22.10		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.85	21.84	22.06	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.32	22.39	22.59		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.93	21.90	22.08		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.36	22.37	22.60	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.85	20.83	20.95		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.86	20.84	20.99		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.90	20.81	21.06	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.90	20.88	21.10		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.40	21.37	21.49		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.11	21.10	21.30	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	21.28	21.32	21.58		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.87	19.82	19.97		
15	64QAM	36	20	19.87	19.83	19.99	21	3
15	64QAM	36	39	19.90	19.82	20.00		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.90	19.84	20.04		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.98	23.02	23.08	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.67	22.73	22.99		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.88	23.03	23.30		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.75	21.81	22.09	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.70	21.84	22.11		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.65	21.79	22.22		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.76	21.84	22.15	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.26	22.60		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.87	21.99	22.39		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.08	22.15	22.56	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.70	20.74	21.04		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.63	20.82	21.10		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.62	20.73	21.19	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.75	20.79	21.14		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.11	21.21	21.52		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.82	20.94	21.23	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.02	21.15	21.48		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.73	19.81	20.01		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.70	19.84	20.10	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.71	19.83	20.21		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.83	19.83	20.16		



**FCC SAR Test Report**

**Report No. : FA892103**

Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.85	23.02	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.63	22.73	22.98		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.65	22.65	23.06		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.71	21.86	22.12	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.67	21.77	22.05		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.64	21.72	22.07		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.73	21.78	22.12	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.12	22.42		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.77	21.92	22.21		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.89	21.89	22.32	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.76	20.92	21.11		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.69	20.84	21.12		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.70	20.79	21.13	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.64	20.71	21.05		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.99	21.04	21.35		
5	64QAM	1	12	20.86	21.01	21.26	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.81	20.82	21.18		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.80	19.95	20.13		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.75	19.89	20.15	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.77	19.82	20.13		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.73	19.80	20.14		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.84	22.97	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.73	22.92	23.12		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.62	22.65	22.99		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.71	21.82	22.11	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.71	21.83	22.12		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.65	21.78	22.06		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.66	21.81	22.10	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	21.95	22.12	22.37		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.08	21.93	22.23		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.85	21.96	22.34	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	20.78	20.81	21.20		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.75	20.86	21.13		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.70	20.85	21.17	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.68	20.82	21.07		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.94	21.14	21.31		
3	64QAM	1	8	20.98	21.12	21.31	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	20.91	21.00	21.21		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.80	19.93	20.18		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.77	19.89	20.13	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	19.71	19.82	20.11		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.69	19.82	20.09		



Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.74	22.90	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.68	22.85	23.03		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.63	22.69	22.98		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.70	22.76	22.99		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.72	22.79	23.06		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.71	22.87	23.03		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.65	21.74	22.04	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.95	22.03	22.31	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.05	22.13	22.40		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.94	21.93	22.34		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.72	21.83	22.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.77	21.90	22.17		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.74	21.87	22.13		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.73	20.80	21.07	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.95	21.03	21.24	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.92	21.02	21.28		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.86	21.00	21.16		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.78	20.88	21.15		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.86	20.94	21.14		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.88	20.97	21.19		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.68	19.72	20.04	21	3





<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.92	22.88	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.95	23.03	23.07		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.61	22.65	22.89		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.89	21.85	21.97	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.86	21.86	22.06		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.75	21.84	21.98		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.74	21.90	22.06		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.20	22.14	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.23	22.17	22.22		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.89	21.91	22.20		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.83	20.83	20.99	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.87	20.89	21.07		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.71	20.93	20.99		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.83	20.86	20.97		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.94	21.07	21.07	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.12	21.17	21.23		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.80	20.89	21.00		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.84	19.88	19.99	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.90	19.90	20.09		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.77	19.89	20.00		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.81	19.79	19.96		



Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.94	22.85	23.06	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.86	22.87	23.01		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.68	22.71	22.78		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.94	21.86	22.02	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.91	21.89	21.91		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.87	21.87	21.85		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.85	21.86	21.94	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.20	22.33	22.18		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.03	21.98	22.17		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.04	21.97	22.14	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.96	20.93	21.00		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.91	20.94	20.95		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.86	20.90	20.90	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.84	20.90	20.98		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.17	21.21	21.21		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.20	21.17	21.21	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	20.98	20.96	21.03		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.98	19.91	20.04		
15	64QAM	36	20	19.93	19.92	19.97	21	3
15	64QAM	36	39	19.87	19.90	19.89		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.85	19.88	19.98		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.18	23.06	23.29	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.87	22.72	22.88		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.30	23.23	23.17		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.95	21.75	22.06	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.93	21.78	22.00		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.95	21.88	21.99		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.95	21.78	21.98	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.42	22.43	22.45		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.09	22.00	22.16		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.51	22.35	22.46	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.94	20.71	20.99		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.89	20.74	20.90		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.90	20.85	20.98	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.97	20.79	20.99		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.47	21.33	21.48		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.99	21.03	21.12	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.48	21.32	21.36		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.95	19.76	20.05		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.97	19.81	19.97	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.97	19.93	20.03		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.04	19.87	20.04		



Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.94	22.84	23.07	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.86	22.69	22.78		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.92	22.76	22.79		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.96	21.77	21.94	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.87	21.72	21.88		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.84	21.70	21.87		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.96	21.77	21.93	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.30	22.15	22.27		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.05	21.82	22.00		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.15	22.02	22.03	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.00	20.88	20.97		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.96	20.85	20.93		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.91	20.83	20.94	21	3
5	16QAM	25	0	20.91	20.77	20.85		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.21	21.06	21.25		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.09	21.00	21.07	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	21.06	20.89	20.96		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.05	19.86	19.98		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.00	19.85	19.97	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	20.02	19.87	19.96		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.94	19.82	19.95		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.76	22.87	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.00	22.82	22.83		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.85	22.71	22.73		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.96	21.73	21.89	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.93	21.75	21.81		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.86	21.72	21.76		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.89	21.71	21.77	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.32	22.02	22.12		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.10	21.84	21.92		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.19	22.07	21.98	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	20.95	20.91	21.01		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.93	20.89	20.88		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.96	20.87	20.90	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.89	20.77	20.79		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.12	21.02	21.18		
3	64QAM	1	8	21.12	21.06	21.07	21	3
3	64QAM	1	14	21.02	20.97	21.00		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.04	19.88	19.99		
3	64QAM	8	4	20.01	19.85	19.86	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	19.94	19.87	19.87		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.96	19.78	19.80		



Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.73	22.65	22.71	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.94	22.77	22.73		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.83	22.64	22.71		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.83	22.68	22.75		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.92	22.72	22.78		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.91	22.72	22.82		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.80	21.68	21.74	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.19	22.05	21.98	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.30	22.06	22.02		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.23	22.04	21.98		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.89	21.82	21.88		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.88	21.85	21.91		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.91	21.81	21.89		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.89	20.74	20.81	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.06	20.95	21.04	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.12	21.02	21.05		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.02	20.91	21.04		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.95	20.84	20.86		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.97	20.88	20.90		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.05	20.89	20.90		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.84	19.74	19.81	21	3



<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel			20450	20525	20600			
Frequency (MHz)			829	836.5	844			
10	QPSK	1	0	23.16	22.94	22.95	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.95	23.01	23.23		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.20	23.36	23.45		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.86	21.96	22.20	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.86	22.03	22.12		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.86	21.96	22.10		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.89	21.95	22.18	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.20	22.27	22.42		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.93	22.03	22.14		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.28	22.38	22.39	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.82	20.95	21.17		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.85	20.95	21.10		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.84	20.89	21.06	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.88	21.00	21.21		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.24	21.31	21.38		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.97	20.99	21.24	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.20	21.35	21.38		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.87	19.99	20.24		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.92	20.06	20.18	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.84	20.04	20.23		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.95	20.03	20.24		



Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.93	22.79	22.74	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.00	22.89	23.06		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.82	22.90	23.00		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.89	21.99	21.93	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.78	21.87	21.86		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.85	21.95	21.86		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.83	22.00	21.98	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.20	22.31	22.35		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.02	22.08	22.11		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.12	22.15	22.25	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.93	21.03	20.99		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.83	20.93	20.92		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.84	20.94	20.88	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.83	20.95	20.93		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.98	21.16	21.17		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.00	21.05	21.01	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.90	21.00	21.04		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.98	20.09	20.05		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.88	19.99	20.05	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.93	20.00	20.00		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.92	19.98	20.10		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.82	22.78	22.69	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.80	22.90	22.85		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.76	22.78	22.81		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.74	22.00	21.84	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.77	21.86	21.87		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.74	21.93	21.84		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.75	21.93	21.79	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.27	22.41	22.51		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.15	22.11	22.23		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.26	22.26	22.26	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	20.77	21.09	20.82		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.79	20.96	20.85		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.72	20.95	20.78	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.85	20.99	20.89		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.88	21.13	20.99		
3	64QAM	1	8	20.92	21.07	20.98	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	20.88	21.03	20.90		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.85	20.12	19.89		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.85	19.98	19.85	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	19.76	19.99	19.84		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.82	20.00	19.97		



Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.70	22.80	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.98	22.89	23.09		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.86	22.85	22.95		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.85	22.85	22.70		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.86	22.85	22.74		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.84	22.85	22.75		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.85	21.81	21.78	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.34	22.48	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.38	22.28	22.45		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.28	22.24	22.34		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.82	21.91	21.71		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.86	21.89	21.74		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.80	21.87	21.75		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.87	20.82	20.85	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.92	21.02	20.88	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.99	21.05	20.87		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.87	20.98	20.84		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.96	21.02	20.87		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.00	20.99	20.93		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.97	20.96	20.95		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.85	19.86	19.75	21	3



<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.64	23.06	23.15	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.83	22.91	23.28		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.98	22.96	22.88		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.04	22.13	22.11	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.06	22.14	22.18		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.06	22.13	22.02		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.97	22.13	22.10		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.34	22.58	22.58	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.89	22.28	22.25		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.19	22.63	22.36		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.93	21.26	20.99	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.03	21.38	21.12		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.01	21.16	21.01		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.10	21.16	21.06		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.22	21.32	21.22	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.91	21.32	21.54		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.50	21.04	20.98		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.03	20.20	20.07	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.06	20.12	20.16		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.06	20.07	20.12		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.06	19.99	20.11		





Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.91	23.15	23.07	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.96	23.02	23.07		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.02	23.14	23.07		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.23	22.17	22.21	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.12	22.29	22.20		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.15	22.29	22.08		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.15	22.16	22.11	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.35	22.36	22.27		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.43	22.39	22.02		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.45	22.60	21.87	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	21.18	21.21	21.18		
15	16QAM	36	20	21.06	21.33	21.08		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.03	21.23	21.10	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	21.09	21.15	21.24		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.39	21.21	21.02		
15	64QAM	1	37	20.74	21.33	21.24	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	21.36	21.30	21.35		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.24	20.18	20.20		
15	64QAM	36	20	20.10	20.33	20.07	21	3
15	64QAM	36	39	20.24	20.23	20.14		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.14	20.22	20.08		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.01	23.19	23.18	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.99	23.11	23.06		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.13	23.13	23.09		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.00	22.01	22.00	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.97	22.07	21.97		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.93	21.99	21.99		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.98	22.10	21.99	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.71	22.77	22.72		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.14	21.96	21.91		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.21	22.29	22.26	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.10	21.00	21.04		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.01	21.03	20.94		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.97	20.90	21.01	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	21.11	21.18	21.05		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.36	21.50	21.61		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.28	21.32	21.08	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.19	21.46	20.91		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.00	20.13	20.16		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.99	20.08	19.98	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	20.05	19.96	20.00		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.10	20.06	20.03		



Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.98	23.27	23.15	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.88	22.98	23.04		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.90	23.02	23.04		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.10	22.08	22.08	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.00	22.11	22.00		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.99	21.99	21.96		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.96	22.07	22.03		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.66	22.52	22.35	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.16	22.50	22.30		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.10	22.47	22.47		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.07	21.07	21.11	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.94	21.08	21.02		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.94	21.08	20.98		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.01	21.01	21.04		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.18	21.23	21.41	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.92	21.21	21.04		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.01	21.30	21.23		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.21	20.07	20.19	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.00	20.10	20.16		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.11	20.16	20.03		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.92	20.15	20.13		



<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.25	23.09	23.08	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.94	22.99	23.00		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.24	23.17	23.24		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.02	21.99	21.97	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.98	21.96	22.01		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.97	21.97	22.00		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.48	22.32	22.33	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.10	21.93	22.04		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.31	22.31	22.28		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.99	20.96	20.90	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.92	20.92	20.99		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.96	20.95	20.99		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.00	20.95	20.99	22	2
10	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.35	21.27		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.16	21.26	21.09		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.25	21.23	21.32	21	3
10	64QAM	25	0	19.98	19.99	19.97		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.95	19.98	20.02		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.05	19.97	20.01	21	3
10	64QAM	50	0	20.06	20.00	19.96		



Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.72	22.79	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.82	22.88	22.86		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.81	22.96	23.06		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.88	21.84	22.00	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.86	21.80	21.98		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.88	21.94	21.86		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.86	21.86	22.00	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.17	22.30		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.00	22.14	22.02		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.10	22.29	22.39	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.94	20.89	21.06		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.90	20.83	21.04		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.92	20.92	20.91	21	3
5	16QAM	25	0	20.90	20.86	20.99		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.08	21.02	21.14		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.16	21.11	21.10	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	21.02	20.94	21.18		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.96	19.96	20.09		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.93	19.87	20.07	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.94	19.99	19.98		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.90	19.95	20.02		
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.78	22.66	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.81	22.98	22.92		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.72	22.72	22.97		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.84	21.83	21.90	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.80	21.91	21.94		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.75	21.83	21.92		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.78	21.87	21.94	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.23	22.34	22.22		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.94	22.21	21.80		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.09	22.40	22.48	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	20.91	20.88	21.01		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.90	20.95	21.01		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.88	20.85	20.94	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.87	20.93	21.02		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.95	21.18	21.15		
3	64QAM	1	8	21.03	21.22	21.14	21	3
3	64QAM	1	14	20.97	21.02	21.22		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.96	19.93	20.05		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.90	19.96	20.04	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	19.87	19.90	19.96		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.84	19.90	20.02		



Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.87	22.59	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.92	22.98	23.11		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.78	22.76	22.98		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.70	22.79	22.72		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.83	22.93	22.91		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.85	22.86	22.91		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.84	21.80	21.86	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.32	22.38	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.23	22.28	22.48		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.20	22.41	22.61		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.79	21.87	21.94		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.95	21.98	22.07		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.88	22.00	21.99		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.90	20.82	20.83	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.97	21.06	21.10	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.06	21.04	21.15		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.02	21.17	21.14		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.89	20.87	20.93		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.01	20.92	21.09		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.96	21.12	21.10		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.85	19.76	19.79	21	3



<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0		23.23		24	0
10	QPSK	1	25		23.17			
10	QPSK	1	49		23.14			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.97		23	1
10	QPSK	25	12		21.81			
10	QPSK	25	25		21.96			
10	QPSK	50	0		22.01		23	1
10	16QAM	1	0		22.33			
10	16QAM	1	25		22.06			
10	16QAM	1	49		22.24		22	2
10	16QAM	25	0		20.79			
10	16QAM	25	12		20.99			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.89		22	2
10	16QAM	50	0		21.12			
10	64QAM	1	0		21.39			
10	64QAM	1	25		21.09		22	2
10	64QAM	1	49		21.21			
10	64QAM	25	0		19.97			
10	64QAM	25	12		19.94		21	3
10	64QAM	25	25		19.98			
10	64QAM	50	0		20.15			



Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.83	22.81	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.70	22.86	22.86		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.77	22.82	22.94		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.89	21.89	22.04	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.93	21.92	22.10		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.80	21.91	21.99		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.87	21.84	22.02	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.19	22.20	22.38		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.95	22.04	22.10		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.14	22.09	22.23	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.90	20.96	21.09		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.91	20.98	21.08		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.83	20.91	20.99	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.71	20.84	20.95		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.99	21.10	21.18		
5	64QAM	1	12	20.86	20.91	21.08	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.90	21.01	21.10		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.88	20.03	20.08		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.94	20.08	20.15	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.92	20.01	20.04		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.83	19.96	20.00		



<LTE Band 14>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23330				
Frequency (MHz)				793				
10	QPSK	1	0		23.03		24	0
10	QPSK	1	25		23.00			
10	QPSK	1	49		23.00			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.95		23	1
10	QPSK	25	12		21.94			
10	QPSK	25	25		21.88			
10	QPSK	50	0		21.81		23	1
10	16QAM	1	0		22.31			
10	16QAM	1	25		21.99			
10	16QAM	1	49		22.12		22	2
10	16QAM	25	0		20.82			
10	16QAM	25	12		20.88			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.86		22	2
10	16QAM	50	0		20.90			
10	64QAM	1	0		21.33			
10	64QAM	1	25		21.01		22	2
10	64QAM	1	49		21.10			
10	64QAM	25	0		19.89			
10	64QAM	25	12		19.93		21	3
10	64QAM	25	25		19.94			
10	64QAM	50	0		19.98			





Channel				23305	23330	23355	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.77	22.82	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.86	22.93	22.90		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.87	22.86	22.83		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.88	21.90	21.89	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.85	21.88	21.87		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.76	21.82	21.83		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.90	21.92	21.91		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.09	22.12	22.19	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.99	22.02	22.00		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.08	22.11	22.12		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.88	20.91	20.90	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.88	20.88	20.88		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.80	20.86	20.85		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.81	20.85	20.82		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.03	21.04	21.08	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.96	20.98	20.95		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.95	20.94	20.94		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.89	19.97	19.97	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.94	19.98	19.95		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.87	19.93	19.96		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.87	19.94	19.91		



<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.24	23.17	23.19	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.95	22.94	22.88		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.11	23.16	23.22		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.95	21.93	21.89	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.89	21.88	21.94		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.93	21.83	21.88		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.93	21.87	21.83	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.32	22.28	22.21		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.94	22.00	21.92		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.23	22.29	22.25	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.92	20.90	20.88		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.84	20.87	20.97		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.91	20.82	20.89	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.99	20.93	20.89		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.31	21.31	21.31		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.03	21.05	21.05	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.24	21.28	21.25		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.97	19.95	19.95		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.96	20.00	20.01	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	20.01	19.93	19.97		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.04	19.99	19.92		



Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.84	22.78	22.83	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.92	22.85	22.81		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.92	22.84	22.93		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.87	21.79	21.87	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.86	21.81	21.78		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.82	21.75	21.86		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.91	21.87	21.84		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.24	22.18	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.95	21.98	21.91		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.19	22.17	22.20		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.94	20.89	20.99	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.93	20.92	20.94		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.89	20.86	20.94		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.86	20.89	20.82		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.10	21.01	21.08	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.00	21.00	20.98		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.05	21.01	21.01		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.97	19.91	20.01	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.98	19.95	19.97		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.96	19.94	19.98		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.95	19.91	19.92		



<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.92	23.13	23.17	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.90	23.06	23.31		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.51	22.70	22.66		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.81	21.94	22.08	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.85	21.96	22.08		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.82	21.95	22.09		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.92	21.99	22.20		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.12	22.39	22.45	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.11	22.19	22.44		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.77	21.92	21.84		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.81	20.98	21.06	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.87	21.03	21.08		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.85	20.94	21.12		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.79	20.95	21.09		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.22	21.28	21.36	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.98	21.16	21.35		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.65	20.80	20.84		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.84	19.97	20.07	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.89	20.03	20.08		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.81	19.96	20.12		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.80	19.90	20.02		



Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.88	23.04	23.13	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.95	23.03	23.14		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.85	23.04	22.71		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.91	22.01	22.17	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.96	22.10	22.20		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.93	22.17	22.20		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.93	22.07	22.22	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.35	22.46		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.98	22.12	22.27		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.14	22.32	21.99	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.88	21.01	21.18		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.95	21.09	21.22		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.92	21.18	21.30	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	21.00	21.12	21.32		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.20	21.35	21.39		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.11	21.24	21.30	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	21.14	21.29	20.75		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.92	20.01	20.17		
15	64QAM	36	20	19.98	20.11	20.21	21	3
15	64QAM	36	39	19.94	20.12	20.20		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.98	20.07	20.24		
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.01	23.06	23.30	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.71	22.81	22.88		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.94	23.00	23.07		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.80	21.88	22.00	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.77	21.81	21.99		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.85	21.89	22.05		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.73	21.78	22.02	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.17	22.43		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.94	22.01	22.19		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.13	22.22	21.66	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.78	20.85	20.95		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.70	20.77	20.93		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.76	20.86	20.99	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.71	20.85	20.96		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.19	21.14	21.37		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.89	20.96	21.11	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.08	21.14	20.55		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.80	19.87	19.99		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.79	19.86	20.04	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.87	19.91	20.10		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.79	19.87	20.01		



Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.91	23.09	23.17	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.74	22.76	22.91		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.75	22.83	22.75		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.81	21.90	22.03	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.74	21.83	21.97		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.73	21.79	21.93		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.77	21.86	22.04	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.22	22.36		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.88	21.83	22.12		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.93	22.12	21.96	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.86	20.89	21.06		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.79	20.88	21.04		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.79	20.84	21.03	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.72	20.77	21.04		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.11	21.20	21.27		
5	64QAM	1	12	20.98	20.98	21.16	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.84	21.05	20.79		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.91	19.93	20.08		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.84	19.91	20.07	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.83	19.86	20.08		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.82	19.87	20.07		
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.96	23.09	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.86	22.91	22.97		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.68	22.72	22.84		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.81	21.80	21.98	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.75	21.82	22.00		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.77	21.77	21.97		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.72	21.79	21.92	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.08	22.33		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.89	21.90	22.15		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.96	22.01	22.19	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	20.84	20.91	21.08		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.86	20.92	21.04		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.79	20.90	21.07	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.80	20.81	20.94		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.03	21.07	21.17		
3	64QAM	1	8	21.02	21.03	21.22	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	20.94	20.96	21.06		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.93	19.92	20.01		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.88	19.94	19.98	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	19.84	19.87	19.98		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.79	19.84	19.99		



Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.83	23.00	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.82	22.87	22.88		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.73	22.74	22.88		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.75	22.77	22.86		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.79	22.81	22.91		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.77	22.81	22.90		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.71	21.87	21.94	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.76	22.22	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.07	22.08	22.27		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.04	21.99	22.21		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.80	21.81	22.07		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.87	21.82	22.10		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.84	21.82	22.13		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.80	20.81	20.94	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.99	20.94	21.17	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.99	20.96	21.19		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.99	20.89	21.13		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.86	20.95	21.03		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.89	21.00	21.00		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.89	21.01	21.09		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.79	19.74	19.93	21	3



<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.21	22.32	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.16	22.18	22.52		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.50	22.55	22.39		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.45	21.48	21.47	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.19	21.28	21.17		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.00	21.08	21.09		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.24	21.29	21.24	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.58	21.66		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.17	21.26	21.29		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.72	21.73	21.73	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.37	20.46	20.40		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.20	20.25	20.14		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.07	20.04	20.18	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.33	20.26	20.23		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.61	20.82	20.76		
15	64QAM	1	37	20.35	20.44	20.41	21	3
15	64QAM	1	74	20.79	20.84	20.67		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.54	19.69	19.56		
15	64QAM	36	20	19.35	19.50	19.31	21	3
15	64QAM	36	39	19.15	19.25	19.14		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.54	19.50	19.40		





Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.08	22.17	22.26	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.04	22.07	22.12		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.28	22.37	22.41		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.09	21.08	21.08	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.04	21.04	21.06		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.08	21.06	21.05		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.18	21.06	21.06	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	21.42	21.46	21.45		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.10	21.12	21.11		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.42	21.49	21.39	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.08	20.05	20.06		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.18	20.04	20.20		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.29	20.06	20.20	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.07	20.13	20.07		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.49	20.60	20.53		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.22	20.32	20.26	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	20.54	20.65	20.49		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.27	19.30	19.17		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.20	19.27	19.17	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.23	19.28	19.17		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.24	19.30	19.21		
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.26	22.35	22.20	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.32	22.29	22.36		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.21	22.30	22.33		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.15	21.20	21.30	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.17	21.26	21.28		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.21	21.20	21.26		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.29	21.31	21.35	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.59	21.62		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.42	21.44	21.44		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.51	21.53	21.56	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.20	20.19	20.29		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.16	20.27	20.26		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.26	20.20	20.29	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.21	20.24	20.32		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.58	20.65	20.67		
5	64QAM	1	12	20.46	20.51	20.43	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.60	20.62	20.67		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.39	19.45	19.44		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.35	19.53	19.45	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.42	19.40	19.46		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.44	19.50	19.50		



Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.50	22.54	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.54	22.46	22.48		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.37	22.33	22.30		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.40	21.42	21.47	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.42	21.41	21.46		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.36	21.31	21.43		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.38	21.32	21.43	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.67	21.74		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.55	21.40	21.69		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.64	21.52	21.63	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	20.50	20.51	20.54		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.51	20.47	20.52		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.45	20.40	20.54	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.44	20.38	20.42		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.69	20.67	20.68		
3	64QAM	1	8	20.69	20.64	20.70	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	20.60	20.55	20.51		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.56	19.52	19.50		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.57	19.50	19.46	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	19.53	19.46	19.48		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.44	19.37	19.46		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.27	22.36	22.25	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.46	22.48	22.37		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.35	22.51	22.20		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.33	22.45	22.03		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.39	22.48	22.15		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.36	22.44	22.09		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.36	21.48	21.13	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.95	22.00	21.77	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.89	21.96	21.68		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.93	22.00	21.62		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.35	21.49	21.12		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.37	21.54	21.08		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.32	21.47	21.12		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.48	20.58	20.14	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.53	20.57	20.13	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.56	20.71	20.20		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.55	20.63	20.21		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.55	20.60	20.19		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.51	20.70	20.25		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.63	20.74	20.29		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.40	19.49	19.07	21	3



<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27710				
Frequency (MHz)				2310				
10	QPSK	1	0		23.52		24	0
10	QPSK	1	25		23.41			
10	QPSK	1	49		23.30			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.12		23	1
10	QPSK	25	12		21.03			
10	QPSK	25	25		21.09			
10	QPSK	50	0		21.09		23	1
10	16QAM	1	0		22.59			
10	16QAM	1	25		22.17			
10	16QAM	1	49		22.38		22	2
10	16QAM	25	0		20.08			
10	16QAM	25	12		20.05			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.04		22	2
10	16QAM	50	0		20.16			
10	64QAM	1	0		21.64			
10	64QAM	1	25		21.29		22	2
10	64QAM	1	49		21.53			
10	64QAM	25	0		19.24			
10	64QAM	25	12		19.21		21	3
10	64QAM	25	25		19.25			
10	64QAM	50	0		19.27			



Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.35	23.15	23.16	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.12	23.23	23.08		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.04	23.13	23.04		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.16	21.09	21.03	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.01	21.04	21.06		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.03	21.01	21.05		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.17	21.06	21.03		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.41	22.44	22.33	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.28	22.18	22.17		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.26	22.37	22.15		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.23	20.13	20.10	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.06	20.07	20.10		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.12	20.03	20.02		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.10	20.11	20.07		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.51	21.42	21.43	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.28	21.33	21.26		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.35	21.37	21.22		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.28	19.29	19.09	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.14	19.23	19.13		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.21	19.15	19.11		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.28	19.22	19.17		



<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.01	23.09	23.09	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.14	22.93	23.11		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.30	23.24	23.06		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.85	21.85	21.98	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.99	21.95	21.98		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.95	21.92	21.93		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.09	21.99	21.96		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.09	22.13	22.39	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.40	22.23	22.35		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.59	22.43	22.31		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.86	20.92	20.99	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.91	20.98	21.10		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.90	20.97	20.97		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.92	20.90	20.99		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.96	21.07	21.21	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.25	21.08	21.23		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.34	21.22	21.12		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.85	19.86	19.99	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.96	19.94	20.07		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.92	19.96	19.92		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.88	19.86	19.90		



Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.13	23.23	23.29	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.84	22.90	22.94		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.93	22.99	22.90		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.96	22.00	22.02	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.88	21.92	22.00		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.79	21.83	21.94		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.85	21.97	21.98	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.50	22.52	22.72		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.13	22.18	22.11		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.37	22.36	22.19	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.93	20.99	21.00		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.89	20.99	21.01		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.77	20.81	20.94	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.86	20.99	21.02		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.43	21.55	21.53		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.21	21.17	21.19	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	21.27	21.20	21.09		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.96	19.97	20.01		
15	64QAM	36	20	19.87	19.98	20.00	21	3
15	64QAM	36	39	19.75	19.84	19.95		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.81	19.92	19.98		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.20	23.12	23.01	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.75	22.93	22.77		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.15	23.14	23.01		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.76	21.89	21.88	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.90	22.03	21.91		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.91	22.03	21.96		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.87	21.98	21.85	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	21.55	21.70	21.66		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.18	22.26	22.09		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.42	22.48	22.28	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.73	20.89	20.84		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.82	21.00	20.89		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.83	20.98	20.91	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.83	21.01	20.80		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.44	20.59	20.54		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.02	21.13	20.96	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.33	21.40	21.16		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.73	19.88	19.85		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.90	20.04	19.91	21	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.88	20.07	19.99		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.88	20.01	19.91		



Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.94	22.97	23.08	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.77	22.92	22.78		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.84	22.94	22.84		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.93	22.05	22.00	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.92	21.96	21.90		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.76	21.96	21.85		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.92	22.02	21.94	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.32	22.33	22.36		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.03	22.15	22.06		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.06	22.22	22.13	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.97	21.14	21.03		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.95	21.07	20.96		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.84	21.03	20.91	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.85	21.02	20.89		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.14	21.25	21.30		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.09	21.15	21.12	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.97	21.09	21.02		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.96	20.14	20.04		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.96	20.09	19.97	21	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.85	20.03	19.92		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.90	20.03	19.95		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.82	22.96	22.90	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.96	23.05	22.94		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.69	22.92	22.78		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.85	21.99	21.91	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.85	22.02	21.92		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.86	21.95	21.87		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.80	22.00	21.90	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.32	22.21		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.98	22.21	22.06		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.02	22.23	22.05	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	20.93	21.16	21.04		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.93	21.10	21.00		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.94	21.09	20.99	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.84	21.00	20.86		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.10	21.28	21.19		
3	64QAM	1	8	21.10	21.26	21.15	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	21.00	21.14	21.14		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.93	20.12	19.99		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.91	20.08	19.94	21	3
3	64QAM	8	7	19.90	20.03	19.94		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.90	20.03	19.90		



Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.70	22.79	22.75	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.79	22.97	22.76		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.72	22.85	22.69		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.74	22.92	22.78		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.79	23.02	22.89		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.81	23.01	22.86		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.78	21.92	21.83	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.18	22.11	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.08	22.24	22.13		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.09	22.20	22.04		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.86	22.07	21.98		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.92	22.08	22.03		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.91	22.07	22.00		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.78	20.98	20.83	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.04	21.16	21.08	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.02	21.18	21.11		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.98	21.13	21.03		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.89	21.07	20.90		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.94	21.11	20.94		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.97	21.11	20.92		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.76	19.98	19.82	21	3





<LTE Band 71>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				133222	133322	133372		
Frequency (MHz)				673	683	688		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.86	23.99	23.70	24.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.89	23.86	23.60		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.78	23.81	23.61		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.90	22.99	22.86	23.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.88	22.96	22.98		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.98	22.95	22.95		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.35	22.63	22.33	23.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.65	22.27	22.82		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.52	22.38	22.38		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.99	21.86	21.94	22.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.71	21.89	21.98		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.98	21.96	21.99		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.96	21.87	21.94	22.5	2
20	64QAM	1	0	21.59	21.46	21.69		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.63	21.89	21.80		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.80	21.77	21.97	21.5	3
20	64QAM	50	0	20.73	20.79	20.95		
20	64QAM	50	24	20.78	20.93	20.95		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.93	20.87	20.97	21.5	3
20	64QAM	100	0	20.84	20.90	20.95		



Channel				133197	133297	133397	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				670.5	680.5	690.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.86	23.45	23.89	24.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.60	23.94	23.88		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.52	23.92	23.67		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.95	22.97	22.65	23.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.82	22.89	22.98		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.87	22.87	22.82		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.92	22.99	22.92	23.5	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.75	22.27	22.65		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.58	22.45	22.90		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.64	22.17	22.39	22.5	2
15	16QAM	36	0	21.86	21.65	21.56		
15	16QAM	36	20	21.67	21.75	21.87		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.61	21.62	21.61	22.5	2
15	16QAM	75	0	21.87	21.80	21.77		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.78	21.52	21.85		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.94	21.97	21.98	22.5	2
15	64QAM	1	74	21.55	21.77	21.15		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.88	20.85	20.95		
15	64QAM	36	20	20.81	20.97	20.78	21.5	3
15	64QAM	36	39	20.76	20.55	20.73		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.78	20.76	20.80		
Channel				133172	133272	133422	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				668	678	693		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.93	23.79	23.98	24.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.96	23.94	23.93		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.96	23.97	23.64		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.76	22.95	22.79	23.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.97	22.98	23.00		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.93	22.97	22.83		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.99	22.91	22.93	23.5	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.93	22.89	22.76		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.75	22.54	22.74		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.50	22.56	22.43	22.5	2
10	16QAM	25	0	22.00	21.99	21.94		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.56	21.82	21.90		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.87	21.92	21.84	22.5	2
10	16QAM	50	0	21.90	21.75	21.85		
10	64QAM	1	0	22.32	21.82	21.89		
10	64QAM	1	25	22.07	21.89	22.17	21.5	3
10	64QAM	1	49	22.28	21.95	21.86		
10	64QAM	25	0	21.03	20.94	21.02		
10	64QAM	25	12	20.97	21.02	20.88	21.5	3
10	64QAM	25	25	20.92	20.91	20.76		
10	64QAM	50	0	21.08	20.96	20.90		



Channel				133147	133247	133447	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				665.5	675.5	695.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.88	23.87	23.92	24.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.97	23.91	23.82		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.95	23.66	23.71		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.97	22.95	22.94	23.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.98	22.97	22.95		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.92	22.93	22.89		
5	QPSK	25	0	23.00	22.88	22.90		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.52	22.01	22.65	23.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.33	22.19	22.65		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.15	22.03	22.19		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.91	21.86	21.84	22.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.90	21.95	21.78		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.83	21.90	21.79		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.81	21.65	21.87		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.80	21.71	21.89	22.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.56	21.95	21.97		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.56	21.98	21.65		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.95	20.78	20.80	21.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.95	20.80	20.95		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.98	20.45	20.56		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.83	20.80	20.81		



**<Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On>**

**<LTE Band 2>**

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel			18700	18900	19100			
Frequency (MHz)			1860	1880	1900			
20	QPSK	1	0	17.54	17.49	17.42	18.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	17.62	17.71	17.64		
20	QPSK	1	99	17.90	17.89	17.87		
20	QPSK	50	0	17.44	17.40	17.33	18.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	17.25	17.24	17.35		
20	QPSK	50	50	17.36	17.26	17.32		
20	QPSK	100	0	17.46	17.36	17.46		
20	16QAM	1	0	17.60	17.65	17.51	18.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	17.31	17.28	17.31		
20	16QAM	1	99	17.50	17.40	17.41		
20	16QAM	50	0	17.43	17.40	17.35	18.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	17.26	17.23	17.34		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.40	17.28	17.34		
20	16QAM	100	0	17.39	17.34	17.39		
20	64QAM	1	0	17.40	17.42	17.36	18.5	0
20	64QAM	1	49	17.42	17.53	17.41		
20	64QAM	1	99	17.33	17.28	17.30		
20	64QAM	50	0	17.41	17.38	17.32	18.5	0
20	64QAM	50	24	17.23	17.20	17.28		
20	64QAM	50	50	17.36	17.24	17.31		
20	64QAM	100	0	17.41	17.33	17.41		



Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	17.47	17.46	17.50	18.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	17.51	17.51	17.53		
15	QPSK	1	74	17.94	17.94	17.88		
15	QPSK	36	0	17.44	17.39	17.37	18.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	17.29	17.35	17.40		
15	QPSK	36	39	17.37	17.33	17.36		
15	QPSK	75	0	17.35	17.37	17.41	18.5	0
15	16QAM	1	0	17.69	17.70	17.68		
15	16QAM	1	37	17.31	17.32	17.26		
15	16QAM	1	74	17.66	17.61	17.63	18.5	0
15	16QAM	36	0	17.44	17.47	17.39		
15	16QAM	36	20	17.31	17.35	17.40		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.36	17.37	17.37	18.5	0
15	16QAM	75	0	17.43	17.42	17.46		
15	64QAM	1	0	17.48	17.52	17.48		
15	64QAM	1	37	17.25	17.35	17.39	18.5	0
15	64QAM	1	74	17.46	17.42	17.41		
15	64QAM	36	0	17.42	17.44	17.41		
15	64QAM	36	20	17.30	17.34	17.41	18.5	0
15	64QAM	36	39	17.33	17.30	17.36		
15	64QAM	75	0	17.43	17.44	17.46		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	17.39	17.35	17.37	18.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	17.43	17.45	17.52		
10	QPSK	1	49	17.85	17.82	17.82		
10	QPSK	25	0	17.57	17.46	17.52	18.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	17.40	17.50	17.46		
10	QPSK	25	25	17.39	17.48	17.47		
10	QPSK	50	0	17.44	17.38	17.37	18.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0	17.62	17.55	17.53		
10	16QAM	1	25	17.16	17.23	17.26		
10	16QAM	1	49	17.50	17.45	17.41	18.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0	17.52	17.44	17.48		
10	16QAM	25	12	17.35	17.44	17.41		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.37	17.45	17.41	18.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0	17.46	17.38	17.39		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.43	17.39	17.34		
10	64QAM	1	25	16.98	17.07	17.15	18.5	0
10	64QAM	1	49	17.40	17.32	17.39		
10	64QAM	25	0	17.59	17.50	17.53		
10	64QAM	25	12	17.37	17.48	17.49	18.5	0
10	64QAM	25	25	17.42	17.51	17.51		
10	64QAM	50	0	17.45	17.36	17.38		



Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	17.59	17.51	17.53	18.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	17.54	17.48	17.46		
5	QPSK	1	24	17.61	17.53	17.56		
5	QPSK	12	0	17.50	17.47	17.42	18.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	17.48	17.40	17.36		
5	QPSK	12	13	17.33	17.43	17.33		
5	QPSK	25	0	17.49	17.46	17.38		
5	16QAM	1	0	17.30	17.19	17.22	18.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	16.97	16.89	16.91		
5	16QAM	1	24	17.17	17.05	17.08		
5	16QAM	12	0	17.54	17.52	17.45	18.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	17.53	17.46	17.47		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.42	17.51	17.41		
5	16QAM	25	0	17.44	17.38	17.39		
5	64QAM	1	0	17.25	17.14	17.16	18.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	17.09	17.00	17.04		
5	64QAM	1	24	17.09	16.96	16.98		
5	64QAM	12	0	17.54	17.46	17.42	18.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	17.52	17.45	17.46		
5	64QAM	12	13	17.38	17.50	17.44		
5	64QAM	25	0	17.52	17.45	17.43		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	17.52	17.30	17.40	18.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	17.46	17.57	17.54		
3	QPSK	1	14	17.42	17.47	17.49		
3	QPSK	8	0	17.45	17.40	17.40	18.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	17.43	17.39	17.36		
3	QPSK	8	7	17.38	17.37	17.35		
3	QPSK	15	0	17.44	17.35	17.33		
3	16QAM	1	0	17.07	16.99	16.98	18.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	17.07	17.08	17.05		
3	16QAM	1	14	17.04	16.93	17.02		
3	16QAM	8	0	17.50	17.52	17.49	18.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	17.48	17.52	17.46		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.41	17.55	17.47		
3	16QAM	15	0	17.45	17.36	17.35		
3	64QAM	1	0	17.02	16.90	16.99	18.5	0
3	64QAM	1	8	17.09	16.96	17.00		
3	64QAM	1	14	16.98	16.88	16.96		
3	64QAM	8	0	17.45	17.37	17.36	18.5	0
3	64QAM	8	4	17.45	17.39	17.38		
3	64QAM	8	7	17.37	17.37	17.34		
3	64QAM	15	0	17.42	17.42	17.40		



Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	17.36	17.35	17.23	18.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	17.39	17.36	17.38		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	17.32	17.28	17.31		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.46	17.39	17.39		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	17.50	17.49	17.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.42	17.46	17.40		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	17.46	17.38	17.36	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	17.42	17.02	17.14	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	17.38	17.11	17.17		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	17.32	17.16	17.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	17.07	17.08	17.04		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	17.10	17.16	17.10		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	16.98	17.04	17.01		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.50	17.46	17.42	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.37	17.00	17.07	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.49	17.02	17.09		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.35	17.01	17.01		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.08	17.03	17.00		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.04	17.06	17.07		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.05	16.96	16.95		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	17.46	17.49	17.43	18.5	0



<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.96	18.94	18.90	20	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.11	19.29	19.16		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.21	19.13	19.17		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.84	18.91	19.04	20	0
20	QPSK	50	24	18.79	18.88	18.96		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.75	18.78	18.89		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.76	18.92	18.97		
20	16QAM	1	0	18.84	18.94	18.95	20	0
20	16QAM	1	49	18.67	18.82	18.86		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.79	18.83	18.82		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.76	18.84	19.00	20	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.74	18.92	19.00		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.77	18.85	18.89		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.79	18.86	18.89		
20	64QAM	1	0	18.62	18.66	18.67	20	0
20	64QAM	1	49	18.28	18.36	18.23		
20	64QAM	1	99	18.58	18.63	18.70		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.77	18.86	18.98	20	0
20	64QAM	50	24	18.76	18.90	18.96		
20	64QAM	50	50	18.76	18.81	18.88		
20	64QAM	100	0	18.81	18.88	18.90		





Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.79	18.74	18.89	20	0
15	QPSK	1	37	18.80	18.89	19.13		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.01	18.97	19.10		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.91	18.88	19.10	20	0
15	QPSK	36	20	18.80	19.00	19.03		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.79	18.94	18.96		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.81	18.84	18.96	20	0
15	16QAM	1	0	18.91	18.98	19.03		
15	16QAM	1	37	18.66	18.73	18.66		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.87	18.73	18.82	20	0
15	16QAM	36	0	18.95	18.92	19.08		
15	16QAM	36	20	18.81	18.97	19.05		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.84	18.90	18.98	20	0
15	16QAM	75	0	18.85	18.88	18.98		
15	64QAM	1	0	18.74	18.78	18.80		
15	64QAM	1	37	18.64	18.83	18.78	20	0
15	64QAM	1	74	18.68	18.57	18.67		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.94	18.94	19.06		
15	64QAM	36	20	18.80	18.98	18.99	20	0
15	64QAM	36	39	18.84	18.87	18.95		
15	64QAM	75	0	18.85	18.85	18.98		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.93	18.91	18.94	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.91	18.94	18.90		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.34	19.38	19.39		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.83	18.92	19.02	20	0
10	QPSK	25	12	18.85	18.99	18.92		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.97	19.01	19.04		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.77	18.92	18.93	20	0
10	16QAM	1	0	19.01	19.12	19.09		
10	16QAM	1	25	18.79	18.81	18.84		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.10	19.16	19.20	20	0
10	16QAM	25	0	18.78	18.85	19.02		
10	16QAM	25	12	18.77	18.90	18.90		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.88	18.92	19.03	20	0
10	16QAM	50	0	18.80	18.95	18.95		
10	64QAM	1	0	18.83	18.93	18.96		
10	64QAM	1	25	18.82	18.64	18.56	20	0
10	64QAM	1	49	19.02	19.04	19.04		
10	64QAM	25	0	18.80	18.92	19.03		
10	64QAM	25	12	18.84	18.97	18.90	20	0
10	64QAM	25	25	18.94	19.01	19.04		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.80	18.94	18.93		



Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.64	18.61	18.72	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.81	18.89	19.02		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.95	19.03	19.07		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.92	18.96	19.02	20	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.74	18.85	18.97		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.74	18.85	18.89		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.75	18.85	18.97	20	0
5	16QAM	1	0	18.71	18.75	18.79		
5	16QAM	1	12	18.30	18.37	18.46		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.57	18.69	18.70	20	0
5	16QAM	12	0	18.94	19.00	19.04		
5	16QAM	12	7	18.82	18.93	19.01		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.81	18.91	18.98	20	0
5	16QAM	25	0	18.72	18.83	18.96		
5	64QAM	1	0	18.59	18.62	18.64		
5	64QAM	1	12	18.39	18.49	18.60	20	0
5	64QAM	1	24	18.41	18.52	18.57		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.88	18.98	19.02		
5	64QAM	12	7	18.79	18.91	19.00	20	0
5	64QAM	12	13	18.79	18.90	18.96		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.81	18.87	19.01		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	18.82	18.85	18.83	20	0
3	QPSK	1	8	18.84	18.88	18.92		
3	QPSK	1	14	18.79	18.74	18.83		
3	QPSK	8	0	18.89	18.97	18.96	20	0
3	QPSK	8	4	18.96	19.03	19.00		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.86	18.87	18.93		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.85	18.80	18.86	20	0
3	16QAM	1	0	18.78	18.63	18.63		
3	16QAM	1	8	18.83	18.54	18.65		
3	16QAM	1	14	18.67	18.48	18.55	20	0
3	16QAM	8	0	18.52	18.67	18.55		
3	16QAM	8	4	18.53	18.70	18.59		
3	16QAM	8	7	18.91	18.53	18.52	20	0
3	16QAM	15	0	18.96	18.91	18.98		
3	64QAM	1	0	18.73	18.53	18.56		
3	64QAM	1	8	18.84	18.45	18.60	20	0
3	64QAM	1	14	18.74	18.43	18.54		
3	64QAM	8	0	18.53	18.57	18.55		
3	64QAM	8	4	18.50	18.62	18.60	20	0
3	64QAM	8	7	18.49	18.47	18.53		
3	64QAM	15	0	18.93	18.93	18.95		



Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.85	18.17	18.14	20	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.86	18.92	18.97		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.77	18.90	18.94		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.96	19.00	18.99		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	18.86	18.94	19.00		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.86	18.91	18.96		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.80	18.90	18.96	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.79	18.63	18.74	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.70	18.62	18.70		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.60	18.58	18.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.08	19.15	19.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.97	19.03	19.05		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.95	19.05	19.07		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.76	18.90	18.97	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	19.02	18.64	18.61	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	18.75	18.53	18.59		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	18.64	18.57	18.52		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	18.99	18.99	19.03		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	18.89	18.93	19.03		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	18.84	18.87	18.91		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.84	18.96	19.00	20	0



<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.90	21.95	22.01	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.00	21.91	22.05		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.26	22.30	22.22		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.85	21.89	21.91	23	0
10	QPSK	25	12	21.83	21.90	21.91		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.93	21.90	21.84		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.69	21.80	21.73	23	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.54	21.44	21.60		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.90	21.87	21.65		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.80	21.85	21.95	23	0
10	16QAM	25	12	21.80	21.86	21.89		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.90	21.86	21.77		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.92	21.95	22.00	23	0
10	64QAM	1	0	21.57	21.67	21.60		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.48	21.37	21.52		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.82	21.80	21.62	23	0
10	64QAM	25	0	21.81	21.84	21.97		
10	64QAM	25	12	21.85	21.86	21.90		
10	64QAM	25	25	21.96	21.86	21.87	23	0
10	64QAM	50	0	21.87	21.93	21.98		



Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.48	21.49	21.52	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.86	21.83	21.79		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.91	21.83	21.72		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.72	21.76	21.76	23	0
5	QPSK	12	7	21.71	21.74	21.67		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.71	21.64	21.63		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.74	21.84	21.78	23	0
5	16QAM	1	0	21.61	21.66	21.66		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.40	21.34	21.33		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.58	21.52	21.45	23	0
5	16QAM	12	0	21.76	21.78	21.78		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.72	21.78	21.70		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.77	21.68	21.67	23	0
5	16QAM	25	0	21.76	21.81	21.73		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.49	21.50		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.29	21.30	21.22	23	0
5	64QAM	1	24	21.43	21.42	21.30		
5	64QAM	12	0	21.74	21.79	21.76		
5	64QAM	12	7	21.70	21.78	21.68	23	0
5	64QAM	12	13	21.75	21.67	21.67		
5	64QAM	25	0	21.78	21.83	21.79		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	21.89	21.89	21.97	23	0
3	QPSK	1	8	21.84	21.86	21.75		
3	QPSK	1	14	21.80	21.80	21.72		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.89	21.88	21.82	23	0
3	QPSK	8	4	21.90	21.85	21.76		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.87	21.80	21.75		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.87	21.80	21.69	23	0
3	16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.28	22.44		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.03	22.21	22.35		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.06	22.21	22.19	23	0
3	16QAM	8	0	21.95	21.95	21.78		
3	16QAM	8	4	21.93	21.96	21.74		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.88	21.88	21.70	23	0
3	16QAM	15	0	21.88	21.89	21.82		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.99	22.00	22.01		
3	64QAM	1	8	22.00	22.04	21.92	23	0
3	64QAM	1	14	22.01	21.95	21.90		
3	64QAM	8	0	21.70	21.91	21.91		
3	64QAM	8	4	21.85	21.91	21.86	23	0
3	64QAM	8	7	21.97	21.85	21.84		
3	64QAM	15	0	21.86	21.87	21.81		



Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.12	22.03	21.98	23	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.03	21.83	21.82		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.93	21.77	22.14		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.93	21.80	21.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.93	21.83	21.68		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.94	21.78	21.66		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.89	21.79	21.74	23	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.18	22.44	23	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.11	22.26	22.42		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.01	22.20	22.29		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.85	21.85	21.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.82	21.88	21.68		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.81	21.80	21.61		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.96	21.91	21.77	23	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.99	21.91	21.89	23	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.99	21.92	21.88		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.90	21.89	21.85		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.87	21.86	21.70		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.89	21.90	21.79		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.89	21.85	21.70		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	21.88	21.80	21.60	23	0



<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.82	18.58	18.65	19.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.89	18.91	19.05		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.60	18.56	18.66		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.51	18.48	18.56	19.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	18.77	18.64	19.02		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.44	18.57	18.50		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.64	18.66	19.12		
20	16QAM	1	0	18.33	18.32	18.46	19.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	18.45	18.27	18.36		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.33	18.39	18.28		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.51	18.53	18.59	19.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.53	18.50	18.52		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.45	18.57	18.51		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.53	18.49	18.63		
20	64QAM	1	0	18.20	18.25	18.33	19.5	0
20	64QAM	1	49	18.21	18.36	18.40		
20	64QAM	1	99	18.23	18.33	18.27		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.47	18.50	18.58	19.5	0
20	64QAM	50	24	18.50	18.46	18.51		
20	64QAM	50	50	18.44	18.54	18.47		
20	64QAM	100	0	18.55	18.49	18.63		



Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.45	18.49	18.62	19.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	18.63	18.65	18.69		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.73	18.73	18.74		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.54	18.44	18.61	19.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	18.58	18.48	18.59		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.55	18.51	18.57		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.55	18.51	18.56	19.5	0
15	16QAM	1	0	18.30	18.25	18.37		
15	16QAM	1	37	18.53	18.44	18.54		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.23	18.24	18.22	19.5	0
15	16QAM	36	0	18.55	18.43	18.61		
15	16QAM	36	20	18.59	18.49	18.58		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.57	18.55	18.55	19.5	0
15	16QAM	75	0	18.52	18.52	18.59		
15	64QAM	1	0	18.20	18.21	18.33		
15	64QAM	1	37	17.98	17.99	17.87	19.5	0
15	64QAM	1	74	18.16	18.19	18.21		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.58	18.42	18.63		
15	64QAM	36	20	18.60	18.48	18.58	19.5	0
15	64QAM	36	39	18.55	18.54	18.53		
15	64QAM	75	0	18.54	18.54	18.57		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.47	18.57	18.45	19.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.56	18.63	18.70		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.74	18.86	18.93		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.60	18.54	18.68	19.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	18.51	18.52	18.59		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.46	18.52	18.60		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.50	18.53	18.56	19.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0	18.60	18.54	18.63		
10	16QAM	1	25	18.42	18.36	18.38		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.41	18.49	18.51	19.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0	18.60	18.56	18.67		
10	16QAM	25	12	18.53	18.54	18.60		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.45	18.50	18.62	19.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0	18.52	18.54	18.59		
10	64QAM	1	0	18.44	18.44	18.55		
10	64QAM	1	25	18.25	18.21	18.18	19.5	0
10	64QAM	1	49	18.32	18.45	18.48		
10	64QAM	25	0	18.63	18.56	18.65		
10	64QAM	25	12	18.58	18.54	18.57	19.5	0
10	64QAM	25	25	18.49	18.55	18.64		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.50	18.56	18.56		





Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.43	18.52	18.44	19.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.68	18.67	18.74		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.66	18.69	18.73		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.52	18.58	18.67	19.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.62	18.54	18.63		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.58	18.60	18.62		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.57	18.57	18.61		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.36	18.31	18.41	19.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.36	18.32	18.46		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.26	18.23	18.38		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.55	18.55	18.68	19.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.64	18.57	18.67		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.60	18.61	18.64		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.59	18.56	18.62		
5	64QAM	1	0	18.25	18.20	18.35	19.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	18.21	18.16	18.23		
5	64QAM	1	24	18.17	18.17	18.29		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.56	18.58	18.66	19.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	18.60	18.55	18.63		
5	64QAM	12	13	18.58	18.62	18.65		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.57	18.57	18.58		



<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	17.65	17.46	17.45	18.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	17.77	17.83	17.88		
20	QPSK	1	99	17.49	17.47	17.39		
20	QPSK	50	0	17.33	17.34	17.37	18.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	17.32	17.28	17.22		
20	QPSK	50	50	17.46	17.53	17.62		
20	16QAM	1	0	17.47	17.54	17.43	18.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	17.07	17.09	17.09		
20	16QAM	1	99	17.12	17.08	17.05		
20	16QAM	50	0	17.32	17.34	17.32	18.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	17.28	17.26	17.24		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.20	17.28	17.27		
20	16QAM	100	0	17.30	17.32	17.33	18.5	0
20	64QAM	1	0	17.27	17.26	17.18		
20	64QAM	1	49	16.83	16.78	16.83		
20	64QAM	1	99	16.87	16.84	16.79	18.5	0
20	64QAM	50	0	17.30	17.31	17.32		
20	64QAM	50	24	17.26	17.28	17.23		
20	64QAM	50	50	17.20	17.22	17.22	18.5	0
20	64QAM	100	0	17.28	17.32	17.34		



Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	17.09	17.14	17.05	18.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	17.42	17.35	17.34		
15	QPSK	1	74	17.50	17.51	17.38		
15	QPSK	36	0	17.36	17.28	17.36	18.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	17.32	17.33	17.28		
15	QPSK	36	39	17.31	17.36	17.32		
15	QPSK	75	0	17.39	17.36	17.64	18.5	0
15	16QAM	1	0	17.37	17.41	17.38		
15	16QAM	1	37	16.96	16.94	17.05		
15	16QAM	1	74	17.32	17.23	16.95	18.5	0
15	16QAM	36	0	17.36	17.37	17.39		
15	16QAM	36	20	17.32	17.32	17.32		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.35	17.40	17.32	18.5	0
15	16QAM	75	0	17.45	17.41	17.44		
15	64QAM	1	0	17.11	17.20	17.20		
15	64QAM	1	37	17.11	17.22	17.14	18.5	0
15	64QAM	1	74	17.11	17.02	16.92		
15	64QAM	36	0	17.33	17.33	17.39		
15	64QAM	36	20	17.29	17.33	17.30	18.5	0
15	64QAM	36	39	17.31	17.32	17.31		
15	64QAM	75	0	17.44	17.40	17.44		
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	17.21	17.21	17.18	18.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	17.35	17.32	17.36		
10	QPSK	1	49	17.49	17.66	17.39		
10	QPSK	25	0	17.41	17.45	17.37	18.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	17.33	17.36	17.33		
10	QPSK	25	25	17.41	17.40	17.42		
10	QPSK	50	0	17.33	17.37	17.52	18.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0	17.44	17.39	17.36		
10	16QAM	1	25	17.04	17.09	17.05		
10	16QAM	1	49	17.33	17.38	17.00	18.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0	17.34	17.40	17.36		
10	16QAM	25	12	17.26	17.30	17.30		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.38	17.32	17.36	18.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0	17.34	17.36	17.32		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.27	17.21	17.20		
10	64QAM	1	25	16.91	16.97	16.99	18.5	0
10	64QAM	1	49	17.20	17.23	16.78		
10	64QAM	25	0	17.40	17.42	17.40		
10	64QAM	25	12	17.34	17.37	17.34	18.5	0
10	64QAM	25	25	17.43	17.44	17.39		
10	64QAM	50	0	17.33	17.35	17.34		



Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	17.42	17.45	17.42	18.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	17.42	17.39	17.40		
5	QPSK	1	24	17.46	17.50	17.39		
5	QPSK	12	0	17.41	17.40	17.34	18.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	17.37	17.35	17.28		
5	QPSK	12	13	17.31	17.25	17.28		
5	QPSK	25	0	17.38	17.35	17.45	18.5	0
5	16QAM	1	0	17.21	17.28	17.18		
5	16QAM	1	12	16.88	16.86	16.90		
5	16QAM	1	24	17.03	17.09	16.94	18.5	0
5	16QAM	12	0	17.47	17.48	17.43		
5	16QAM	12	7	17.43	17.39	17.34		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.37	17.35	17.36	18.5	0
5	16QAM	25	0	17.31	17.29	17.34		
5	64QAM	1	0	17.11	17.10	17.08		
5	64QAM	1	12	16.92	16.87	16.92	18.5	0
5	64QAM	1	24	16.88	16.94	16.76		
5	64QAM	12	0	17.45	17.46	17.42		
5	64QAM	12	7	17.37	17.40	17.35	18.5	0
5	64QAM	12	13	17.35	17.30	17.36		
5	64QAM	25	0	17.35	17.38	17.42		
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	17.21	17.24	17.14	18.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	17.00	17.34	17.35		
3	QPSK	1	14	17.26	17.38	17.51		
3	QPSK	8	0	17.41	17.40	17.34	18.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	17.37	17.35	17.28		
3	QPSK	8	7	17.31	17.25	17.28		
3	QPSK	15	0	17.38	17.35	17.45	18.5	0
3	16QAM	1	0	17.21	17.28	17.18		
3	16QAM	1	8	17.05	17.21	17.13		
3	16QAM	1	14	17.03	17.09	16.94	18.5	0
3	16QAM	8	0	17.47	17.48	17.43		
3	16QAM	8	4	17.43	17.39	17.34		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.37	17.35	17.36	18.5	0
3	16QAM	15	0	17.31	17.29	17.34		
3	64QAM	1	0	17.11	17.10	17.08		
3	64QAM	1	8	17.12	17.23	17.05	18.5	0
3	64QAM	1	14	17.05	17.08	17.08		
3	64QAM	8	0	17.45	17.46	17.42		
3	64QAM	8	4	17.37	17.40	17.35	18.5	0
3	64QAM	8	7	17.35	17.30	17.36		
3	64QAM	15	0	17.35	17.38	17.42		



Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	17.56	17.43	17.43	18.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	17.45	17.41	17.43		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	17.35	17.33	17.31		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.46	17.46	17.43		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	17.48	17.48	17.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.43	17.38	17.40		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	17.43	17.39	17.41	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	17.19	17.09	17.13	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	17.28	17.19	17.18		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	17.20	17.07	16.95		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	17.06	17.11	17.06		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	17.12	17.09	17.12		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	17.08	17.01	17.03		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.52	17.42	17.44	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.07	17.03	17.12	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.09	17.09	17.17		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.02	17.00	16.99		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.08	17.04	16.98		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.10	17.04	17.04		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.01	16.97	16.93		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	17.48	17.47	17.38	18.5	0



<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel			26765	26865	26965			
Frequency (MHz)			821.5	831.5	841.5			
15	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.21	22.32	23	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.16	22.18	22.52		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.50	22.55	22.39		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.45	21.48	21.47	22	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.19	21.28	21.17		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.00	21.08	21.09		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.24	21.29	21.24	22	1
15	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.58	21.66		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.17	21.26	21.29		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.72	21.73	21.73	21	2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.37	20.46	20.40		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.20	20.25	20.14		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.07	20.04	20.18	21	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.33	20.26	20.23		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.61	20.82	20.76		
15	64QAM	1	37	20.35	20.44	20.41	21	2
15	64QAM	1	74	20.79	20.84	20.67		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.54	19.69	19.56		
15	64QAM	36	20	19.35	19.50	19.31	20	3
15	64QAM	36	39	19.15	19.25	19.14		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.54	19.50	19.40		



Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.08	22.17	22.26	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.04	22.07	22.12		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.28	22.37	22.41		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.09	21.08	21.08	22	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.04	21.04	21.06		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.08	21.06	21.05		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.18	21.06	21.06	22	1
10	16QAM	1	0	21.42	21.46	21.45		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.10	21.12	21.11		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.42	21.49	21.39	21	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.08	20.05	20.06		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.18	20.04	20.20		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.29	20.06	20.20	21	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.07	20.13	20.07		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.49	20.60	20.53		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.22	20.32	20.26	21	2
10	64QAM	1	49	20.54	20.65	20.49		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.27	19.30	19.17		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.20	19.27	19.17	20	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.23	19.28	19.17		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.24	19.30	19.21		
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.26	22.35	22.20	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.32	22.29	22.36		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.21	22.30	22.33		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.15	21.20	21.30	22	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.17	21.26	21.28		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.21	21.20	21.26		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.29	21.31	21.35	22	1
5	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.59	21.62		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.42	21.44	21.44		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.51	21.53	21.56	21	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.20	20.19	20.29		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.16	20.27	20.26		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.26	20.20	20.29	21	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.21	20.24	20.32		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.58	20.65	20.67		
5	64QAM	1	12	20.46	20.51	20.43	21	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.60	20.62	20.67		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.39	19.45	19.44		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.35	19.53	19.45	20	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.42	19.40	19.46		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.44	19.50	19.50		



Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.50	22.54	23	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.54	22.46	22.48		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.37	22.33	22.30		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.40	21.42	21.47	22	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.42	21.41	21.46		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.36	21.31	21.43		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.38	21.32	21.43	22	1
3	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.67	21.74		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.55	21.40	21.69		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.64	21.52	21.63	21	2
3	16QAM	8	0	20.50	20.51	20.54		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.51	20.47	20.52		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.45	20.40	20.54	21	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.44	20.38	20.42		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.69	20.67	20.68		
3	64QAM	1	8	20.69	20.64	20.70	21	2
3	64QAM	1	14	20.60	20.55	20.51		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.56	19.52	19.50		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.57	19.50	19.46	20	3
3	64QAM	8	7	19.53	19.46	19.48		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.44	19.37	19.46		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.27	22.36	22.25	23	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.46	22.48	22.37		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.35	22.51	22.20		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.33	22.45	22.03		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.39	22.48	22.15		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.36	22.44	22.09		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.36	21.48	21.13	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.95	22.00	21.77	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.89	21.96	21.68		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.93	22.00	21.62		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.35	21.49	21.12		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.37	21.54	21.08		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.32	21.47	21.12		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.48	20.58	20.14	21	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.53	20.57	20.13	21	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.56	20.71	20.20		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.55	20.63	20.21		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.55	20.60	20.19		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.51	20.70	20.25		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.63	20.74	20.29		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.40	19.49	19.07	20	3





<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27710			21.5	0
Frequency (MHz)				2310				
10	QPSK	1	0		20.76		21.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25		20.48			
10	QPSK	1	49		20.74			
10	QPSK	25	0		20.43		21.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12		20.31			
10	QPSK	25	25		20.40			
10	QPSK	50	0		20.52		21.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0		20.11			
10	16QAM	1	25		20.23			
10	16QAM	1	49		20.28		21.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0		20.29			
10	16QAM	25	12		20.34			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.40		21.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0		20.28			
10	64QAM	1	0		19.99			
10	64QAM	1	25		20.16		21.5	0
10	64QAM	1	49		20.33			
10	64QAM	25	0		20.31			
10	64QAM	25	12		20.34		21.5	0
10	64QAM	25	25		20.36			
10	64QAM	50	0		20.36			



Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.12	20.19	20.07	21.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.54	20.46	20.49		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.52	20.55	20.48		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.45	20.39	20.30	21.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.29	20.31	20.32		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.30	20.25	20.26		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.40	20.33	20.36	21.5	0
5	16QAM	1	0	20.27	20.17	20.14		
5	16QAM	1	12	20.16	20.03	20.10		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.05	20.09	20.03	21.5	0
5	16QAM	12	0	20.43	20.38	20.36		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.34	20.36	20.39		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.36	20.29	20.30	21.5	0
5	16QAM	25	0	20.36	20.29	20.32		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.13	20.06	20.04		
5	64QAM	1	12	19.98	19.89	19.96	21.5	0
5	64QAM	1	24	19.94	19.95	19.90		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.42	20.36	20.27		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.29	20.33	20.37	21.5	0
5	64QAM	12	13	20.32	20.30	20.29		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.36	20.33	20.32		



<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.21	19.23	19.25	20	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.23	19.27	19.59		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.73	19.57	19.70		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.28	19.17	19.33	20	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.57	19.30	19.56		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.27	19.21	19.32		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.16	19.06	19.09		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.32	19.18	19.40	20	0
20	16QAM	1	49	19.14	19.24	19.25		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.57	19.49	19.60		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.07	19.19	19.33	20	0
20	16QAM	50	24	19.08	19.17	19.29		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.12	19.24	19.25		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.17	19.17	19.26		
20	64QAM	1	0	19.09	18.97	19.24	20	0
20	64QAM	1	49	19.10	19.03	18.94		
20	64QAM	1	99	19.34	19.29	19.38		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.04	19.17	19.29	20	0
20	64QAM	50	24	19.04	19.14	19.25		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.11	19.18	19.24		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.19	19.17	19.27		



Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.46	19.01	19.08	20	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.23	19.09	19.42		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.35	19.31	19.48		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.47	19.45	19.78	20	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.54	19.38	19.72		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.36	19.35	19.80		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.26	19.32	19.76	20	0
15	16QAM	1	0	19.45	19.46	19.75		
15	16QAM	1	37	19.47	19.42	19.65		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.41	19.39	19.72	20	0
15	16QAM	36	0	19.39	19.46	19.80		
15	16QAM	36	20	19.34	19.36	19.74		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.34	19.35	19.78	20	0
15	16QAM	75	0	19.37	19.41	19.76		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.29	19.31	19.61		
15	64QAM	1	37	19.37	19.41	19.44	20	0
15	64QAM	1	74	19.41	19.37	19.72		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.35	19.36	19.77		
15	64QAM	36	20	19.29	19.34	19.72	20	0
15	64QAM	36	39	19.28	19.34	19.76		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.35	19.33	19.78		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.28	19.38	19.08	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.96	19.15	19.01		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.26	19.42	19.38		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.35	19.83	19.40	20	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.44	19.77	19.39		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.49	19.80	19.47		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.32	19.78	19.37	20	0
10	16QAM	1	0	19.05	19.45	19.11		
10	16QAM	1	25	19.03	19.35	19.08		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.43	19.46	19.45	20	0
10	16QAM	25	0	19.48	19.74	19.52		
10	16QAM	25	12	19.43	19.54	19.48		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.48	19.52	19.53	20	0
10	16QAM	50	0	19.28	19.75	19.38		
10	64QAM	1	0	19.28	19.39	19.47		
10	64QAM	1	25	19.32	19.37	19.33	20	0
10	64QAM	1	49	19.74	19.72	19.26		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.36	19.82	19.39		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.39	19.81	19.45	20	0
10	64QAM	25	25	19.38	19.54	19.43		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.42	19.78	19.37		



Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.27	19.56	19.25	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.34	19.50	19.21		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.26	19.64	19.25		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.37	19.83	19.41	20	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.34	19.78	19.35		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.38	19.78	19.39		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.32	19.71	19.28	20	0
5	16QAM	1	0	19.38	19.84	19.46		
5	16QAM	1	12	19.43	19.64	19.42		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.40	19.73	19.39	20	0
5	16QAM	12	0	19.46	19.42	19.44		
5	16QAM	12	7	19.47	19.46	19.42		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.42	19.83	19.41	20	0
5	16QAM	25	0	19.38	19.42	19.46		
5	64QAM	1	0	19.15	19.45	19.05		
5	64QAM	1	12	19.10	19.37	19.16	20	0
5	64QAM	1	24	19.03	19.39	19.05		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.38	19.46	19.39		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.39	19.83	19.36	20	0
5	64QAM	12	13	19.41	19.84	19.41		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.35	19.82	19.33		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.16	19.15	19.22	20	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.18	19.19	19.56		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.63	19.44	19.62		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.23	19.09	19.30	20	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.52	19.17	19.48		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.22	19.13	19.29		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.06	19.21	19.33	20	0
3	16QAM	1	0	19.27	19.10	19.37		
3	16QAM	1	8	19.09	19.16	19.22		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.52	19.41	19.57	20	0
3	16QAM	8	0	19.02	19.11	19.30		
3	16QAM	8	4	19.03	19.09	19.26		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.07	19.16	19.22	20	0
3	16QAM	15	0	19.12	19.09	19.23		
3	64QAM	1	0	19.04	18.89	19.21		
3	64QAM	1	8	19.05	18.95	18.91	20	0
3	64QAM	1	14	19.29	19.21	19.35		
3	64QAM	8	0	18.99	19.09	19.26		
3	64QAM	8	4	18.99	19.06	19.22	20	0
3	64QAM	8	7	19.06	19.10	19.21		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.14	19.09	19.24		



Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.06	19.07	19.12	20	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.08	19.11	19.46		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.53	19.36	19.52		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.13	19.01	19.20		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.42	19.09	19.38		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.12	19.05	19.19		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.96	19.13	19.23	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.17	19.02	19.27	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.99	19.08	19.12		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.42	19.33	19.47		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.92	19.03	19.20		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.93	19.01	19.16		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.97	19.08	19.12		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.02	19.01	19.13	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	18.94	18.81	19.11	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	18.95	18.87	18.81		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	19.19	19.13	19.25		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	18.89	19.01	19.16		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	18.89	18.98	19.12		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	18.96	19.02	19.11		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.04	19.01	19.14	20	0



**<Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On>**

**<LTE Band 2>**

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	15.16	15.17	15.03	16	0
20	QPSK	1	49	15.56	15.69	15.63		
20	QPSK	1	99	15.84	15.82	15.82		
20	QPSK	50	0	15.29	15.29	15.24	16	0
20	QPSK	50	24	15.12	15.13	15.18		
20	QPSK	50	50	15.26	15.10	15.17		
20	QPSK	100	0	15.34	15.23	15.31		
20	16QAM	1	0	15.52	15.54	15.45	16	0
20	16QAM	1	49	15.05	15.03	15.03		
20	16QAM	1	99	15.46	15.29	15.33		
20	16QAM	50	0	15.23	15.25	15.21	16	0
20	16QAM	50	24	15.11	15.07	15.18		
20	16QAM	50	50	15.26	15.16	15.19		
20	16QAM	100	0	15.24	15.20	15.24		
20	64QAM	1	0	15.29	15.29	15.21	16	0
20	64QAM	1	49	15.21	15.26	15.27		
20	64QAM	1	99	15.26	15.19	15.19		
20	64QAM	50	0	15.23	15.24	15.18	16	0
20	64QAM	50	24	15.11	15.07	15.19		
20	64QAM	50	50	15.21	15.11	15.15		
20	64QAM	100	0	15.23	15.18	15.25		



Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	15.27	15.32	15.29	16	0
15	QPSK	1	37	15.17	15.34	15.42		
15	QPSK	1	74	15.83	15.78	15.82		
15	QPSK	36	0	15.27	15.22	15.22	16	0
15	QPSK	36	20	15.14	15.18	15.25		
15	QPSK	36	39	15.20	15.21	15.19		
15	QPSK	75	0	15.21	15.23	15.26	16	0
15	16QAM	1	0	15.62	15.65	15.61		
15	16QAM	1	37	15.23	15.42	15.24		
15	16QAM	1	74	15.58	15.53	15.46	16	0
15	16QAM	36	0	15.30	15.27	15.27		
15	16QAM	36	20	15.16	15.21	15.25		
15	16QAM	36	39	15.23	15.18	15.20	16	0
15	16QAM	75	0	15.26	15.26	15.30		
15	64QAM	1	0	15.33	15.41	15.38		
15	64QAM	1	37	15.19	15.23	15.22	16	0
15	64QAM	1	74	15.34	15.35	15.30		
15	64QAM	36	0	15.32	15.27	15.24		
15	64QAM	36	20	15.14	15.20	15.24	16	0
15	64QAM	36	39	15.21	15.15	15.20		
15	64QAM	75	0	15.24	15.26	15.28		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	15.21	15.26	15.32	16	0
10	QPSK	1	25	15.29	15.33	15.37		
10	QPSK	1	49	15.68	15.66	15.72		
10	QPSK	25	0	15.42	15.28	15.35	16	0
10	QPSK	25	12	15.24	15.34	15.33		
10	QPSK	25	25	15.24	15.35	15.28		
10	QPSK	50	0	15.29	15.24	15.24	16	0
10	16QAM	1	0	15.51	15.40	15.41		
10	16QAM	1	25	15.05	15.14	15.15		
10	16QAM	1	49	15.36	15.33	15.36	16	0
10	16QAM	25	0	15.34	15.28	15.32		
10	16QAM	25	12	15.16	15.26	15.26		
10	16QAM	25	25	15.22	15.33	15.26	16	0
10	16QAM	50	0	15.31	15.26	15.25		
10	64QAM	1	0	15.31	15.27	15.21		
10	64QAM	1	25	15.32	15.36	15.34	16	0
10	64QAM	1	49	15.20	15.20	15.27		
10	64QAM	25	0	15.42	15.36	15.36		
10	64QAM	25	12	15.23	15.32	15.33	16	0
10	64QAM	25	25	15.29	15.34	15.31		
10	64QAM	50	0	15.32	15.22	15.22		





Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	15.41	15.48	15.00	16	0
5	QPSK	1	12	15.41	15.35	15.43		
5	QPSK	1	24	15.47	15.41	15.44		
5	QPSK	12	0	15.35	15.29	15.26	16	0
5	QPSK	12	7	15.31	15.27	15.28		
5	QPSK	12	13	15.18	15.25	15.18		
5	QPSK	25	0	15.31	15.29	15.26	16	0
5	16QAM	1	0	15.14	15.10	15.13		
5	16QAM	1	12	15.13	15.14	15.24		
5	16QAM	1	24	15.02	15.03	15.24	16	0
5	16QAM	12	0	15.40	15.34	15.32		
5	16QAM	12	7	15.37	15.32	15.30		
5	16QAM	12	13	15.31	15.39	15.27	16	0
5	16QAM	25	0	15.29	15.23	15.23		
5	64QAM	1	0	15.06	15.12	15.03		
5	64QAM	1	12	15.02	15.24	15.03	16	0
5	64QAM	1	24	15.24	15.29	15.27		
5	64QAM	12	0	15.37	15.30	15.30		
5	64QAM	12	7	15.35	15.31	15.28	16	0
5	64QAM	12	13	15.30	15.31	15.26		
5	64QAM	25	0	15.35	15.32	15.29		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	15.47	15.28	15.36	16	0
3	QPSK	1	8	15.48	15.46	15.45		
3	QPSK	1	14	15.42	15.39	15.36		
3	QPSK	8	0	15.31	15.22	15.23	16	0
3	QPSK	8	4	15.26	15.26	15.28		
3	QPSK	8	7	15.23	15.23	15.18		
3	QPSK	15	0	15.26	15.23	15.24	16	0
3	16QAM	1	0	15.53	15.45	15.46		
3	16QAM	1	8	15.52	15.43	15.54		
3	16QAM	1	14	15.43	15.36	15.43	16	0
3	16QAM	8	0	15.45	15.41	15.34		
3	16QAM	8	4	15.41	15.36	15.31		
3	16QAM	8	7	15.39	15.44	15.30	16	0
3	16QAM	15	0	15.26	15.25	15.24		
3	64QAM	1	0	15.46	15.42	15.42		
3	64QAM	1	8	15.46	15.42	15.42	16	0
3	64QAM	1	14	15.46	15.42	15.42		
3	64QAM	8	0	15.25	15.16	15.22		
3	64QAM	8	4	15.27	15.22	15.28	16	0
3	64QAM	8	7	15.18	15.21	15.19		
3	64QAM	15	0	15.30	15.27	15.23		



Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.24	15.20	15.25	16	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.26	15.27	15.30		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.65	15.60	15.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	15.38	15.22	15.28		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	15.16	15.28	15.26		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.16	15.29	15.26		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.21	15.18	15.17	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	15.43	15.33	15.38	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	15.09	15.08	15.08		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	15.26	15.27	15.29		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	15.26	15.22	15.27		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	15.01	15.25	15.19		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	15.14	15.27	15.19		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	15.23	15.23	15.18	16	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	15.23	15.21	15.16	16	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	15.24	15.30	15.27		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	15.12	15.14	15.25		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	15.34	15.30	15.29		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	15.15	15.26	15.26		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	15.21	15.28	15.24		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	15.24	15.16	15.15	16	0



<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	17.30	17.33	17.28	18.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	17.76	17.79	17.71		
20	QPSK	1	99	17.58	17.61	17.69		
20	QPSK	50	0	17.47	17.53	17.61	18.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	17.48	17.51	17.59		
20	QPSK	50	50	17.43	17.46	17.49		
20	QPSK	100	0	17.49	17.52	17.57		
20	16QAM	1	0	17.51	17.54	17.56	18.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	17.47	17.50	17.46		
20	16QAM	1	99	17.41	17.44	17.51		
20	16QAM	50	0	17.44	17.47	17.62	18.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	17.44	17.49	17.59		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.47	17.50	17.51		
20	16QAM	100	0	17.49	17.52	17.49		
20	64QAM	1	0	17.23	17.26	17.35	18.5	0
20	64QAM	1	49	16.84	16.87	16.90		
20	64QAM	1	99	17.21	17.24	17.33		
20	64QAM	50	0	17.46	17.49	17.62	18.5	0
20	64QAM	50	24	17.46	17.49	17.58		
20	64QAM	50	50	17.39	17.42	17.49		
20	64QAM	100	0	17.48	17.51	17.49		



Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	17.42	17.32	17.53	18.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	17.42	17.49	17.62		
15	QPSK	1	74	17.55	17.51	17.59		
15	QPSK	36	0	17.51	17.51	17.65	18.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	17.39	17.58	17.63		
15	QPSK	36	39	17.42	17.49	17.56		
15	QPSK	75	0	17.44	17.46	17.58	18.5	0
15	16QAM	1	0	17.55	17.62	17.60		
15	16QAM	1	37	17.06	17.13	17.31		
15	16QAM	1	74	17.45	17.38	17.46	18.5	0
15	16QAM	36	0	17.52	17.54	17.70		
15	16QAM	36	20	17.40	17.63	17.64		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.41	17.53	17.55	18.5	0
15	16QAM	75	0	17.43	17.51	17.60		
15	64QAM	1	0	17.35	17.38	17.42		
15	64QAM	1	37	17.21	17.50	17.46	18.5	0
15	64QAM	1	74	17.22	17.24	17.23		
15	64QAM	36	0	17.52	17.52	17.69		
15	64QAM	36	20	17.40	17.63	17.61	18.5	0
15	64QAM	36	39	17.43	17.48	17.53		
15	64QAM	75	0	17.43	17.50	17.60		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	17.17	17.29	17.24	18.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	17.34	17.49	17.47		
10	QPSK	1	49	17.95	18.01	18.04		
10	QPSK	25	0	17.46	17.54	17.68	18.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	17.50	17.62	17.57		
10	QPSK	25	25	17.62	17.61	17.68		
10	QPSK	50	0	17.43	17.60	17.63	18.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0	17.65	17.83	17.78		
10	16QAM	1	25	17.24	17.42	17.30		
10	16QAM	1	49	17.81	17.86	17.78	18.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0	17.41	17.50	17.59		
10	16QAM	25	12	17.44	17.54	17.49		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.55	17.57	17.63	18.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0	17.45	17.62	17.59		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.52	17.61	17.60		
10	64QAM	1	25	17.07	17.25	17.10	18.5	0
10	64QAM	1	49	17.69	17.73	17.71		
10	64QAM	25	0	17.48	17.56	17.67		
10	64QAM	25	12	17.48	17.62	17.57	18.5	0
10	64QAM	25	25	17.62	17.64	17.67		
10	64QAM	50	0	17.45	17.63	17.60		



Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	17.52	17.42	17.53	18.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	17.34	17.42	17.55		
5	QPSK	1	24	17.51	17.56	17.58		
5	QPSK	12	0	17.53	17.61	17.66	18.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	17.41	17.47	17.56		
5	QPSK	12	13	17.32	17.48	17.55		
5	QPSK	25	0	17.43	17.47	17.57		
5	16QAM	1	0	17.37	17.39	17.37	18.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	16.97	16.99	17.15		
5	16QAM	1	24	17.23	17.22	17.28		
5	16QAM	12	0	17.60	17.65	17.68	18.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	17.46	17.56	17.64		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.42	17.56	17.60		
5	16QAM	25	0	17.38	17.45	17.55		
5	64QAM	1	0	17.25	17.22	17.24	18.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	17.07	17.20	17.24		
5	64QAM	1	24	17.09	17.12	17.18		
5	64QAM	12	0	17.54	17.60	17.66	18.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	17.45	17.53	17.61		
5	64QAM	12	13	17.43	17.54	17.55		
5	64QAM	25	0	17.45	17.52	17.58		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	17.12	17.24	17.14	18.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	17.26	17.37	17.35		
3	QPSK	1	14	17.89	17.79	17.99		
3	QPSK	8	0	17.30	17.63	17.42	18.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	17.38	17.67	17.36		
3	QPSK	8	7	17.55	17.42	17.56		
3	QPSK	15	0	17.31	17.63	17.42		
3	16QAM	1	0	17.56	17.77	17.52	18.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	17.12	17.63	17.33		
3	16QAM	1	14	17.65	17.78	17.77		
3	16QAM	8	0	17.31	17.42	17.35	18.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	17.32	17.63	17.46		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.48	17.42	17.63		
3	16QAM	15	0	17.33	17.63	17.41		
3	64QAM	1	0	17.56	17.54	17.52	18.5	0
3	64QAM	1	8	16.95	17.13	16.63		
3	64QAM	1	14	17.54	17.69	17.59		
3	64QAM	8	0	17.36	17.44	17.42	18.5	0
3	64QAM	8	4	17.39	17.56	17.45		
3	64QAM	8	7	17.50	17.52	17.55		
3	64QAM	15	0	17.33	17.51	17.48		



Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	17.43	17.36	17.46	18.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	17.29	17.34	17.44		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	17.37	17.46	17.47		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.49	17.47	17.56		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	17.25	17.32	17.42		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.28	17.33	17.42		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	17.36	17.35	17.48	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	17.26	17.24	17.24	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.85	16.86	17.23		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	17.19	17.21	17.17		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	17.44	17.56	17.56		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	17.34	17.45	17.52		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	17.39	17.46	17.48		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.24	17.32	17.44	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.17	17.21	17.22	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	16.95	17.25	17.12		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	16.97	17.14	17.23		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.42	17.46	17.63		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.33	17.46	17.49		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.31	17.46	17.43		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	17.33	17.40	17.46	18.5	0



<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.90	21.95	22.01	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.00	21.91	22.05		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.26	22.30	22.22		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.85	21.89	21.91	23	0
10	QPSK	25	12	21.83	21.90	21.91		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.93	21.90	21.84		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.86	21.87	21.89		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.69	21.80	21.73	23	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.54	21.44	21.60		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.90	21.87	21.65		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.80	21.85	21.95	23	0
10	16QAM	25	12	21.80	21.86	21.89		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.90	21.86	21.77		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.92	21.95	22.00		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.57	21.67	21.60	23	0
10	64QAM	1	25	21.48	21.37	21.52		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.82	21.80	21.62		
10	64QAM	25	0	21.81	21.84	21.97	23	0
10	64QAM	25	12	21.85	21.86	21.90		
10	64QAM	25	25	21.96	21.86	21.87		
10	64QAM	50	0	21.87	21.93	21.98		



Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.48	21.49	21.52	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.86	21.83	21.79		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.91	21.83	21.72		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.72	21.76	21.76	23	0
5	QPSK	12	7	21.71	21.74	21.67		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.71	21.64	21.63		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.74	21.84	21.78	23	0
5	16QAM	1	0	21.61	21.66	21.66		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.40	21.34	21.33		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.58	21.52	21.45	23	0
5	16QAM	12	0	21.76	21.78	21.78		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.72	21.78	21.70		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.77	21.68	21.67	23	0
5	16QAM	25	0	21.76	21.81	21.73		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.49	21.50		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.29	21.30	21.22	23	0
5	64QAM	1	24	21.43	21.42	21.30		
5	64QAM	12	0	21.74	21.79	21.76		
5	64QAM	12	7	21.70	21.78	21.68	23	0
5	64QAM	12	13	21.75	21.67	21.67		
5	64QAM	25	0	21.78	21.83	21.79		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	21.89	21.89	21.97	23	0
3	QPSK	1	8	21.84	21.86	21.75		
3	QPSK	1	14	21.80	21.80	21.72		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.89	21.88	21.82	23	0
3	QPSK	8	4	21.90	21.85	21.76		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.87	21.80	21.75		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.87	21.80	21.69	23	0
3	16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.28	22.44		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.03	22.21	22.35		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.06	22.21	22.19	23	0
3	16QAM	8	0	21.95	21.95	21.78		
3	16QAM	8	4	21.93	21.96	21.74		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.88	21.88	21.70	23	0
3	16QAM	15	0	21.88	21.89	21.82		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.99	22.00	22.01		
3	64QAM	1	8	22.00	22.04	21.92	23	0
3	64QAM	1	14	22.01	21.95	21.90		
3	64QAM	8	0	21.70	21.91	21.91		
3	64QAM	8	4	21.85	21.91	21.86	23	0
3	64QAM	8	7	21.97	21.85	21.84		
3	64QAM	15	0	21.86	21.87	21.81		





Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.12	22.03	21.98	23	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.03	21.83	21.82		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.93	21.77	22.14		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.93	21.80	21.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.93	21.83	21.68		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.94	21.78	21.66		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.89	21.79	21.74	23	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.18	22.44	23	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.11	22.26	22.42		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.01	22.20	22.29		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.85	21.85	21.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.82	21.88	21.68		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.81	21.80	21.61		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.96	21.91	21.77	23	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.99	21.91	21.89	23	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.99	21.92	21.88		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.90	21.89	21.85		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.87	21.86	21.70		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.89	21.90	21.79		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.89	21.85	21.70		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	21.88	21.80	21.60	23	0



<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.82	18.58	18.65	19.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.89	18.91	19.05		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.60	18.56	18.66		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.51	18.48	18.56	19.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	18.77	18.64	19.02		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.44	18.57	18.50		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.64	18.66	19.12	19.5	0
20	16QAM	1	0	18.33	18.32	18.46		
20	16QAM	1	49	18.45	18.27	18.36		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.33	18.39	18.28	19.5	0
20	16QAM	50	0	18.51	18.53	18.59		
20	16QAM	50	24	18.53	18.50	18.52		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.45	18.57	18.51	19.5	0
20	16QAM	100	0	18.53	18.49	18.63		
20	64QAM	1	0	18.20	18.25	18.33		
20	64QAM	1	49	18.21	18.36	18.40	19.5	0
20	64QAM	1	99	18.23	18.33	18.27		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.47	18.50	18.58		
20	64QAM	50	24	18.50	18.46	18.51	19.5	0
20	64QAM	50	50	18.44	18.54	18.47		
20	64QAM	100	0	18.55	18.49	18.63		



Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.45	18.49	18.62	19.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	18.63	18.65	18.69		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.73	18.73	18.74		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.54	18.44	18.61	19.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	18.58	18.48	18.59		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.55	18.51	18.57		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.55	18.51	18.56	19.5	0
15	16QAM	1	0	18.30	18.25	18.37		
15	16QAM	1	37	18.53	18.44	18.54		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.23	18.24	18.22	19.5	0
15	16QAM	36	0	18.55	18.43	18.61		
15	16QAM	36	20	18.59	18.49	18.58		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.57	18.55	18.55	19.5	0
15	16QAM	75	0	18.52	18.52	18.59		
15	64QAM	1	0	18.20	18.21	18.33		
15	64QAM	1	37	17.98	17.99	17.87	19.5	0
15	64QAM	1	74	18.16	18.19	18.21		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.58	18.42	18.63		
15	64QAM	36	20	18.60	18.48	18.58	19.5	0
15	64QAM	36	39	18.55	18.54	18.53		
15	64QAM	75	0	18.54	18.54	18.57		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.47	18.57	18.45	19.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.56	18.63	18.70		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.74	18.86	18.93		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.60	18.54	18.68	19.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	18.51	18.52	18.59		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.46	18.52	18.60		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.50	18.53	18.56	19.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0	18.60	18.54	18.63		
10	16QAM	1	25	18.42	18.36	18.38		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.41	18.49	18.51	19.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0	18.60	18.56	18.67		
10	16QAM	25	12	18.53	18.54	18.60		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.45	18.50	18.62	19.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0	18.52	18.54	18.59		
10	64QAM	1	0	18.44	18.44	18.55		
10	64QAM	1	25	18.25	18.21	18.18	19.5	0
10	64QAM	1	49	18.32	18.45	18.48		
10	64QAM	25	0	18.63	18.56	18.65		
10	64QAM	25	12	18.58	18.54	18.57	19.5	0
10	64QAM	25	25	18.49	18.55	18.64		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.50	18.56	18.56		



Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.43	18.52	18.44	19.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.68	18.67	18.74		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.66	18.69	18.73		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.52	18.58	18.67	19.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.62	18.54	18.63		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.58	18.60	18.62		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.57	18.57	18.61		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.36	18.31	18.41	19.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.36	18.32	18.46		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.26	18.23	18.38		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.55	18.55	18.68	19.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.64	18.57	18.67		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.60	18.61	18.64		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.59	18.56	18.62		
5	64QAM	1	0	18.25	18.20	18.35	19.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	18.21	18.16	18.23		
5	64QAM	1	24	18.17	18.17	18.29		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.56	18.58	18.66	19.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	18.60	18.55	18.63		
5	64QAM	12	13	18.58	18.62	18.65		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.57	18.57	18.58		



<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	15.26	15.35	15.25	16	0
20	QPSK	1	49	15.50	15.60	15.70		
20	QPSK	1	99	15.29	15.34	15.28		
20	QPSK	50	0	15.00	15.44	15.43	16	0
20	QPSK	50	24	15.38	15.41	15.35		
20	QPSK	50	50	15.42	15.45	15.47		
20	16QAM	1	0	15.61	15.62	15.58	16	0
20	16QAM	1	49	15.22	15.30	15.23		
20	16QAM	1	99	15.13	15.13	15.23		
20	16QAM	50	0	15.40	15.43	15.44	16	0
20	16QAM	50	24	15.42	15.39	15.39		
20	16QAM	50	50	15.39	15.38	15.43		
20	16QAM	100	0	15.40	15.43	15.49	16	0
20	64QAM	1	0	15.41	15.45	15.41		
20	64QAM	1	49	15.21	15.12	15.23		
20	64QAM	1	99	15.16	15.24	15.26	16	0
20	64QAM	50	0	15.39	15.42	15.39		
20	64QAM	50	24	15.36	15.36	15.37		
20	64QAM	50	50	15.34	15.31	15.38	16	0
20	64QAM	100	0	15.40	15.39	15.49		



Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	15.04	15.09	15.02	16	0
15	QPSK	1	37	15.40	15.33	15.35		
15	QPSK	1	74	15.51	15.48	15.38		
15	QPSK	36	0	15.51	15.44	15.48	16	0
15	QPSK	36	20	15.48	15.49	15.49		
15	QPSK	36	39	15.45	15.52	15.48		
15	QPSK	75	0	15.51	15.50	15.53	16	0
15	16QAM	1	0	15.53	15.60	15.51		
15	16QAM	1	37	15.06	15.12	15.26		
15	16QAM	1	74	15.42	15.38	15.05	16	0
15	16QAM	36	0	15.53	15.49	15.53		
15	16QAM	36	20	15.48	15.49	15.48		
15	16QAM	36	39	15.46	15.49	15.47	16	0
15	16QAM	75	0	15.56	15.53	15.61		
15	64QAM	1	0	15.32	15.33	15.26		
15	64QAM	1	37	15.33	15.44	15.35	16	0
15	64QAM	1	74	15.24	15.19	15.02		
15	64QAM	36	0	15.51	15.48	15.53		
15	64QAM	36	20	15.46	15.48	15.42	16	0
15	64QAM	36	39	15.43	15.48	15.46		
15	64QAM	75	0	15.55	15.52	15.61		
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	15.18	15.20	15.17	16	0
10	QPSK	1	25	15.37	15.38	15.35		
10	QPSK	1	49	15.67	15.64	15.47		
10	QPSK	25	0	15.51	15.55	15.54	16	0
10	QPSK	25	12	15.44	15.48	15.52		
10	QPSK	25	25	15.53	15.55	15.57		
10	QPSK	50	0	15.45	15.48	15.50	16	0
10	16QAM	1	0	15.59	15.60	15.54		
10	16QAM	1	25	15.22	15.29	15.21		
10	16QAM	1	49	15.54	15.53	15.13	16	0
10	16QAM	25	0	15.47	15.52	15.50		
10	16QAM	25	12	15.45	15.46	15.49		
10	16QAM	25	25	15.52	15.47	15.49	16	0
10	16QAM	50	0	15.47	15.49	15.52		
10	64QAM	1	0	15.42	15.39	15.33		
10	64QAM	1	25	15.03	15.14	15.03	16	0
10	64QAM	1	49	15.39	15.37	15.27		
10	64QAM	25	0	15.55	15.58	15.52		
10	64QAM	25	12	15.48	15.53	15.52	16	0
10	64QAM	25	25	15.58	15.59	15.58		
10	64QAM	50	0	15.43	15.48	15.52		



Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	15.05	15.09	15.06	16	0
5	QPSK	1	12	15.34	15.34	15.36		
5	QPSK	1	24	15.43	15.50	15.32		
5	QPSK	12	0	15.57	15.55	15.46	16	0
5	QPSK	12	7	15.47	15.43	15.39		
5	QPSK	12	13	15.40	15.41	15.38		
5	QPSK	25	0	15.50	15.45	15.49	16	0
5	16QAM	1	0	15.35	15.41	15.34		
5	16QAM	1	12	15.03	15.07	15.00		
5	16QAM	1	24	15.21	15.18	15.01	16	0
5	16QAM	12	0	15.61	15.61	15.55		
5	16QAM	12	7	15.54	15.53	15.50		
5	16QAM	12	13	15.54	15.46	15.52	16	0
5	16QAM	25	0	15.41	15.42	15.46		
5	64QAM	1	0	15.23	15.25	15.25		
5	64QAM	1	12	15.12	15.07	15.10	16	0
5	64QAM	1	24	15.06	15.09	15.09		
5	64QAM	12	0	15.58	15.57	15.52		
5	64QAM	12	7	15.49	15.49	15.49	16	0
5	64QAM	12	13	15.45	15.44	15.46		
5	64QAM	25	0	15.48	15.49	15.57		
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	15.08	15.00	15.05	16	0
3	QPSK	1	8	15.44	15.37	15.44		
3	QPSK	1	14	15.36	15.27	15.34		
3	QPSK	8	0	15.49	15.50	15.42	16	0
3	QPSK	8	4	15.46	15.47	15.44		
3	QPSK	8	7	15.44	15.44	15.41		
3	QPSK	15	0	15.43	15.44	15.43	16	0
3	16QAM	1	0	15.21	15.09	15.21		
3	16QAM	1	8	15.21	15.03	15.17		
3	16QAM	1	14	15.08	15.15	15.04	16	0
3	16QAM	8	0	15.60	15.52	15.51		
3	16QAM	8	4	15.58	15.49	15.53		
3	16QAM	8	7	15.54	15.43	15.52	16	0
3	16QAM	15	0	15.48	15.48	15.39		
3	64QAM	1	0	15.14	15.43	15.06		
3	64QAM	1	8	15.02	15.41	15.04	16	0
3	64QAM	1	14	15.03	15.30	15.23		
3	64QAM	8	0	15.49	15.47	15.45		
3	64QAM	8	4	15.46	15.43	15.44	16	0
3	64QAM	8	7	15.42	15.39	15.39		
3	64QAM	15	0	15.46	15.44	15.45		



Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.27	15.15	15.23	16	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.45	15.33	15.41		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.62	15.59	15.53		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	15.62	15.50	15.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	15.55	15.43	15.58		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.62	15.50	15.63		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.55	15.43	15.56	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	15.67	15.55	15.60	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	15.36	15.24	15.27		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	15.60	15.48	15.19		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	15.59	15.47	15.56		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	15.53	15.41	15.55		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	15.54	15.42	15.55		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	15.56	15.44	15.58	16	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	15.46	15.34	15.39	16	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	15.21	15.09	15.09		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	15.44	15.32	15.33		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	15.65	15.53	15.58		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	15.60	15.48	15.58		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	15.66	15.54	15.64		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	15.55	15.43	15.58	16	0





<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.21	22.32	23	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.16	22.18	22.52		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.50	22.55	22.39		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.45	21.48	21.47	22	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.19	21.28	21.17		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.00	21.08	21.09		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.24	21.29	21.24	22	1
15	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.58	21.66		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.17	21.26	21.29		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.72	21.73	21.73	21	2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.37	20.46	20.40		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.20	20.25	20.14		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.07	20.04	20.18	21	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.33	20.26	20.23		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.61	20.82	20.76		
15	64QAM	1	37	20.35	20.44	20.41	20	3
15	64QAM	1	74	20.79	20.84	20.67		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.54	19.69	19.56		
15	64QAM	36	20	19.35	19.50	19.31	20	3
15	64QAM	36	39	19.15	19.25	19.14		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.54	19.50	19.40		



Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.08	22.17	22.26	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.04	22.07	22.12		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.28	22.37	22.41		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.09	21.08	21.08	22	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.04	21.04	21.06		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.08	21.06	21.05		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.18	21.06	21.06	22	1
10	16QAM	1	0	21.42	21.46	21.45		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.10	21.12	21.11		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.42	21.49	21.39	21	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.08	20.05	20.06		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.18	20.04	20.20		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.29	20.06	20.20	21	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.07	20.13	20.07		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.49	20.60	20.53		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.22	20.32	20.26	21	2
10	64QAM	1	49	20.54	20.65	20.49		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.27	19.30	19.17		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.20	19.27	19.17	20	3
10	64QAM	25	25	19.23	19.28	19.17		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.24	19.30	19.21		
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.26	22.35	22.20	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.32	22.29	22.36		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.21	22.30	22.33		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.15	21.20	21.30	22	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.17	21.26	21.28		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.21	21.20	21.26		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.29	21.31	21.35	22	1
5	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.59	21.62		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.42	21.44	21.44		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.51	21.53	21.56	21	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.20	20.19	20.29		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.16	20.27	20.26		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.26	20.20	20.29	21	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.21	20.24	20.32		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.58	20.65	20.67		
5	64QAM	1	12	20.46	20.51	20.43	21	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.60	20.62	20.67		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.39	19.45	19.44		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.35	19.53	19.45	20	3
5	64QAM	12	13	19.42	19.40	19.46		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.44	19.50	19.50		



Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.50	22.54	23	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.54	22.46	22.48		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.37	22.33	22.30		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.40	21.42	21.47	22	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.42	21.41	21.46		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.36	21.31	21.43		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.38	21.32	21.43	22	1
3	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.67	21.74		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.55	21.40	21.69		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.64	21.52	21.63	21	2
3	16QAM	8	0	20.50	20.51	20.54		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.51	20.47	20.52		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.45	20.40	20.54	21	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.44	20.38	20.42		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.69	20.67	20.68		
3	64QAM	1	8	20.69	20.64	20.70	21	2
3	64QAM	1	14	20.60	20.55	20.51		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.56	19.52	19.50		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.57	19.50	19.46	20	3
3	64QAM	8	7	19.53	19.46	19.48		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.44	19.37	19.46		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.27	22.36	22.25	23	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.46	22.48	22.37		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.35	22.51	22.20		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.33	22.45	22.03		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.39	22.48	22.15		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.36	22.44	22.09		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.36	21.48	21.13	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.95	22.00	21.77	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.89	21.96	21.68		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.93	22.00	21.62		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.35	21.49	21.12		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.37	21.54	21.08		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.32	21.47	21.12		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.48	20.58	20.14	21	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.53	20.57	20.13	21	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.56	20.71	20.20		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.55	20.63	20.21		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.55	20.60	20.19		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.51	20.70	20.25		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.63	20.74	20.29		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.40	19.49	19.07	20	3



<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27710				
Frequency (MHz)				2310				
10	QPSK	1	0		20.76		21.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25		20.48			
10	QPSK	1	49		20.74			
10	QPSK	25	0		20.43		21.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12		20.31			
10	QPSK	25	25		20.40			
10	QPSK	50	0		20.52		21.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0		20.11			
10	16QAM	1	25		20.23			
10	16QAM	1	49		20.28		21.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0		20.29			
10	16QAM	25	12		20.34			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.40		21.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0		20.28			
10	64QAM	1	0		19.99			
10	64QAM	1	25		20.16		21.5	0
10	64QAM	1	49		20.33			
10	64QAM	25	0		20.31			
10	64QAM	25	12		20.34		21.5	0
10	64QAM	25	25		20.36			
10	64QAM	50	0		20.36			



Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.12	20.19	20.07	21.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.54	20.46	20.49		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.52	20.55	20.48		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.45	20.39	20.30	21.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.29	20.31	20.32		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.30	20.25	20.26		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.40	20.33	20.36	21.5	0
5	16QAM	1	0	20.27	20.17	20.14		
5	16QAM	1	12	20.16	20.03	20.10		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.05	20.09	20.03	21.5	0
5	16QAM	12	0	20.43	20.38	20.36		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.34	20.36	20.39		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.36	20.29	20.30	21.5	0
5	16QAM	25	0	20.36	20.29	20.32		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.13	20.06	20.04		
5	64QAM	1	12	19.98	19.89	19.96	21.5	0
5	64QAM	1	24	19.94	19.95	19.90		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.42	20.36	20.27		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.29	20.33	20.37	21.5	0
5	64QAM	12	13	20.32	20.30	20.29		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.36	20.33	20.32		



<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.01	18.05	18.21	18.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.05	18.03	18.01		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.44	18.34	18.41		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.07	18.08	18.20	18.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	18.36	18.31	18.22		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.07	18.06	18.15		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.39	18.17	18.30	18.5	0
20	16QAM	1	0	17.47	17.57	17.73		
20	16QAM	1	49	17.42	17.34	17.59		
20	16QAM	1	99	17.93	17.88	17.82	18.5	0
20	16QAM	50	0	17.53	17.58	17.71		
20	16QAM	50	24	17.47	17.59	17.73		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.56	17.63	17.80	18.5	0
20	16QAM	100	0	17.56	17.57	17.71		
20	64QAM	1	0	17.27	17.38	17.52		
20	64QAM	1	49	17.61	17.26	17.38	18.5	0
20	64QAM	1	99	17.81	17.74	17.81		
20	64QAM	50	0	17.48	17.55	17.67		
20	64QAM	50	24	17.48	17.59	17.71	18.5	0
20	64QAM	50	50	17.53	17.63	17.68		
20	64QAM	100	0	17.57	17.59	17.69		



Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	17.34	17.97	18.12	18.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	17.53	17.60	17.72		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.12	18.08	18.17		
15	QPSK	36	0	17.66	17.75	17.93	18.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	17.57	17.65	17.76		
15	QPSK	36	39	17.51	17.55	17.76		
15	QPSK	75	0	17.55	17.66	17.75	18.5	0
15	16QAM	1	0	17.83	17.82	17.85		
15	16QAM	1	37	17.39	17.47	17.59		
15	16QAM	1	74	17.28	17.36	17.41	18.5	0
15	16QAM	36	0	17.57	17.70	17.83		
15	16QAM	36	20	17.52	17.65	17.72		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.44	17.57	17.73	18.5	0
15	16QAM	75	0	17.56	17.67	17.74		
15	64QAM	1	0	17.60	17.61	17.83		
15	64QAM	1	37	17.23	17.29	17.43	18.5	0
15	64QAM	1	74	17.10	17.16	17.28		
15	64QAM	36	0	17.57	17.71	17.89		
15	64QAM	36	20	17.53	17.70	17.76	18.5	0
15	64QAM	36	39	17.48	17.59	17.78		
15	64QAM	75	0	17.53	17.66	17.70		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	17.70	16.79	17.96	18.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	17.62	17.80	17.87		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.26	18.29	18.15		
10	QPSK	25	0	17.81	17.91	17.99	18.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	17.87	17.93	18.12		
10	QPSK	25	25	17.90	18.03	18.19		
10	QPSK	50	0	17.85	17.91	18.10	18.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0	17.62	17.72	17.80		
10	16QAM	1	25	18.13	18.22	18.15		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.21	18.11	18.15	18.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0	17.85	17.93	18.03		
10	16QAM	25	12	17.83	17.94	18.08		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.82	17.99	18.10	18.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0	17.86	17.92	18.01		
10	64QAM	1	0	17.63	17.57	17.64		
10	64QAM	1	25	17.83	18.04	18.17	18.5	0
10	64QAM	1	49	18.24	18.25	18.32		
10	64QAM	25	0	17.98	17.96	18.08		
10	64QAM	25	12	17.87	17.98	18.11	18.5	0
10	64QAM	25	25	17.85	18.07	18.20		
10	64QAM	50	0	17.86	17.92	18.05		



Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	17.87	17.46	18.14	18.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	17.72	17.82	17.97		
5	QPSK	1	24	17.77	17.92	18.01		
5	QPSK	12	0	17.94	18.00	18.18	18.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	17.86	17.90	18.01		
5	QPSK	12	13	17.73	17.87	17.99		
5	QPSK	25	0	17.85	17.94	18.06		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.20	18.29	18.21	18.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.22	17.98	18.24		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.13	18.20	18.25		
5	16QAM	12	0	17.95	18.01	18.23	18.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	17.94	17.94	18.11		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.82	17.93	18.06		
5	16QAM	25	0	17.91	17.88	18.09		
5	64QAM	1	0	18.03	18.19	18.23	18.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	17.89	18.00	18.14		
5	64QAM	1	24	17.88	18.06	18.11		
5	64QAM	12	0	17.90	17.99	18.21	18.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	17.91	17.94	18.16		
5	64QAM	12	13	17.79	17.92	18.09		
5	64QAM	25	0	17.91	17.91	18.09		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	17.66	17.27	18.11	18.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	17.65	17.87	17.98		
3	QPSK	1	14	17.67	17.82	17.92		
3	QPSK	8	0	17.83	17.94	18.08	18.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	17.85	17.90	18.11		
3	QPSK	8	7	17.77	17.82	18.00		
3	QPSK	15	0	17.79	17.85	17.96		
3	16QAM	1	0	17.89	18.07	18.21	18.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	17.97	18.01	18.24		
3	16QAM	1	14	17.87	17.91	18.32		
3	16QAM	8	0	17.86	17.99	18.13	18.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	17.86	17.99	18.07		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.86	17.96	18.08		
3	16QAM	15	0	17.80	17.84	18.00		
3	64QAM	1	0	17.97	18.06	18.17	18.5	0
3	64QAM	1	8	18.03	18.00	18.24		
3	64QAM	1	14	17.91	17.97	18.26		
3	64QAM	8	0	17.81	17.92	17.98	18.5	0
3	64QAM	8	4	17.84	17.86	18.11		
3	64QAM	8	7	17.81	17.85	18.03		
3	64QAM	15	0	17.82	17.90	18.02		





Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	17.52	17.89	17.88	18.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	17.59	17.76	17.79		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.12	18.26	18.08		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.79	17.96	17.91		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	17.79	17.85	18.04		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.86	17.92	18.19		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	17.77	17.89	18.02	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	17.59	17.64	17.89	18.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.05	18.19	18.13		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.16	18.03	18.10		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	17.77	17.88	17.86		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	17.77	17.86	18.00		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	17.79	17.99	18.09		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.79	17.84	17.93	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.55	17.49	17.56	18.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.75	17.96	18.12		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	18.15	18.12	18.24		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.90	17.88	18.11		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.79	17.90	18.03		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.77	17.99	18.12		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	17.78	17.84	17.97	18.5	0

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
- c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

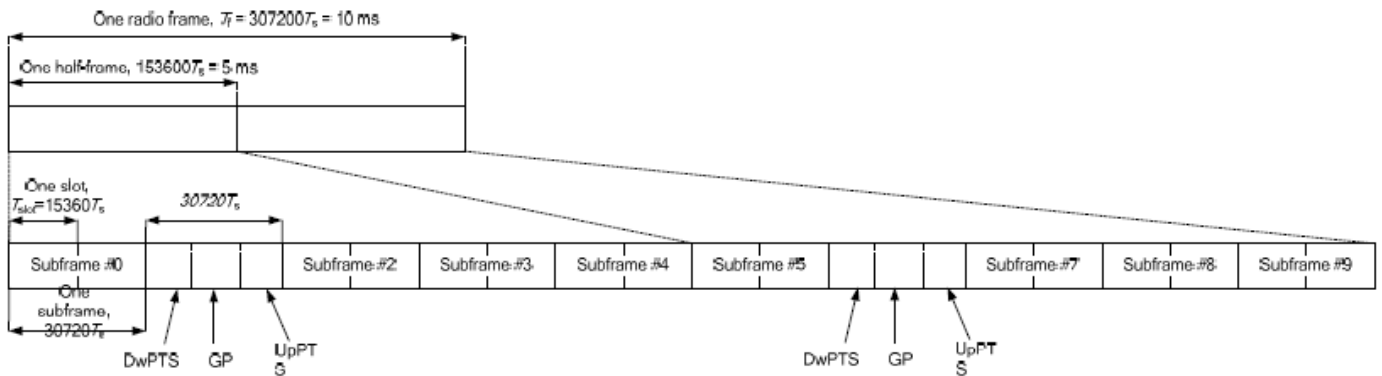


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	6592 · Ts	2192 · Ts	2560 · Ts	7680 · Ts	2192 · Ts	2560 · Ts
1	19760 · Ts			20480 · Ts		
2	21952 · Ts			23040 · Ts		
3	24144 · Ts			25600 · Ts		
4	26336 · Ts			7680 · Ts	4384 · Ts	5120 · Ts
5	6592 · Ts	4384 · Ts	5120 · Ts	20480 · Ts		
6	19760 · Ts			23040 · Ts		
7	21952 · Ts			12800 · Ts		
8	24144 · Ts			-	-	-
9	13168 · Ts			-	-	-

<b>Special subframe (30720·T<sub>s</sub>): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)</b>			
	<b>Special subframe configuration</b>	<b>Normal cyclic prefix in uplink</b>	<b>Extended cyclic prefix in uplink</b>
<b>Uplink duty factor in one special subframe</b>	<b>0~4</b>	7.13%	8.33%
	<b>5~9</b>	14.3%	16.7%

<b>Special subframe(30720·T<sub>s</sub>): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)</b>			
	<b>Special subframe configuration</b>	<b>Normal cyclic prefix in uplink</b>	<b>Extended cyclic prefix in uplink</b>
<b>Uplink duty factor in one special subframe</b>	<b>0~3</b>	7.13%	8.33%
	<b>4~7</b>	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

For LTE Band 41 Power class 2

- i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 1. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subframes, uplink operation is in 2 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:  $(2+0.167)/5 = 43.3\%$
- iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:  $(2+0.143)/5 = 42.9\%$
- v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:2.33 (42.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 43.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 42.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix  $43.3\%/42.9\% = 1.009$  is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)\* Tune-up Scaling Factor\* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

For LTE Band 41 Power class 3

- i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subframes, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:  $(3+0.167)/5 = 63.3\%$
- iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:  $(3+0.143)/5 = 62.9\%$
- v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix  $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$  is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)\* Tune-up Scaling Factor\* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

The device can adjust uplink/downlink configuration automatically according to the transmitting power class level for LTE band 41.



<Full Power Mode>

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.11	23.17	23.09	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.24	23.32	23.18		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.24	23.25	23.28		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.32	22.23	22.06	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.39	22.28	21.95		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.38	22.27	21.87		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.49	22.22	22.13	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	22.49	22.13	21.94		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.52	22.47	21.89		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.47	22.34	22.04	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	21.37	21.22	21.14		
20	16QAM	50	24	21.46	21.27	20.97		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.43	21.27	20.96	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	21.38	21.32	21.23		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.13	20.93	20.75		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.19	21.00	20.67	22	2
20	64QAM	1	99	21.41	21.07	20.65		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.25	20.27	20.20		
20	64QAM	50	24	20.34	20.22	19.92	21	3
20	64QAM	50	50	20.48	20.32	20.00		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.43	20.28	20.27		



**FCC SAR Test Report**

**Report No. : FA892103**

Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.28	23.24	23.02	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.33	23.11	22.69		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.26	23.24	22.87		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.30	22.22	21.95	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.36	22.28	21.98		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.09	21.97	21.56		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.16	22.10	21.79		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.53	22.23	21.89	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.45	22.31	21.81		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.27	22.59	22.13		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.34	21.24	20.89	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.40	21.20	21.00		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.05	20.86	20.61		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.14	21.08	20.86		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.06	21.05	20.55	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.14	21.03	20.73		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.55	21.34	21.01		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.26	20.19	20.04	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.34	20.18	20.07		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.03	19.91	19.57		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.17	20.13	19.81		
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.23	23.28	23.08	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.18	23.31	22.90		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.25	23.26	22.97		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.26	22.32	21.99	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.23	22.33	22.07		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.14	22.23	21.93		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.25	22.33	21.98		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.51	22.52	22.13	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.30	22.37	22.03		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.28	22.48	22.18		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.16	21.22	20.99	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.24	21.22	20.97		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.15	21.25	21.02		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.25	21.31	20.94		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.16	21.20	20.93	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.92	21.27	20.71		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.11	21.04	20.83		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.25	20.30	20.04	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.32	20.33	20.03		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.23	20.23	19.96		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.20	20.27	19.97		



Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.25	23.31	22.96	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.11	23.17	22.72		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.10	23.25	22.82		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.18	22.26	21.94	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.22	22.25	21.80		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.17	22.12	21.75		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.24	22.28	21.83		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.26	22.53	21.97	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.39	22.42	21.75		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.20	22.16	21.81		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.13	21.24	20.90	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.16	21.20	20.84		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.12	21.08	20.80		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.17	21.19	20.83		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.10	21.07	20.89	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.94	20.95	20.55		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.03	20.90	20.63		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.23	20.23	19.98	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.27	20.19	19.82		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.22	20.18	19.88		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.23	20.28	19.90		



<LTE Band 41 Power Class 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	25.01	25.26	25.38	24.86	24.76	26	0
20	QPSK	1	49	24.72	25.47	25.48	24.81	24.89		
20	QPSK	1	99	24.74	24.88	25.22	24.94	25.11		
20	QPSK	50	0	23.44	23.62	23.72	23.66	23.71	25	1
20	QPSK	50	24	23.53	23.33	23.81	23.80	23.65		
20	QPSK	50	50	23.18	23.51	23.39	23.70	23.62		
20	QPSK	100	0	23.59	23.46	23.82	23.70	23.80		
20	16QAM	1	0	23.66	23.65	23.65	23.10	23.10	25	1
20	16QAM	1	49	23.57	23.71	24.02	23.85	23.89		
20	16QAM	1	99	23.14	23.49	23.45	23.40	23.49		
20	16QAM	50	0	22.50	22.53	22.75	22.68	22.54	24	2
20	16QAM	50	24	22.58	22.64	22.71	22.86	22.88		
20	16QAM	50	50	22.51	22.64	22.71	22.64	22.85		
20	16QAM	100	0	22.55	22.57	22.66	22.84	22.86		
20	64QAM	1	0	22.01	22.49	22.73	22.05	22.25	24	2
20	64QAM	1	49	22.67	22.73	22.88	22.83	22.94		
20	64QAM	1	99	22.23	22.49	22.41	22.38	22.34		
20	64QAM	50	0	21.37	21.17	21.75	21.69	21.58	23	3
20	64QAM	50	24	21.25	21.58	21.81	21.64	21.82		
20	64QAM	50	50	21.39	21.48	21.71	21.65	21.69		
20	64QAM	100	0	21.52	21.23	21.92	21.87	21.80		



**FCC SAR Test Report**

**Report No. : FA892103**

Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	25.40	24.78	25.52	25.49	24.70	26	0
15	QPSK	1	37	25.27	25.39	25.57	24.95	24.97		
15	QPSK	1	74	24.81	24.89	25.14	24.84	25.06		
15	QPSK	36	0	23.50	23.55	23.62	23.60	23.73	25	1
15	QPSK	36	20	23.53	23.60	23.65	23.74	23.83		
15	QPSK	36	39	23.53	23.70	23.86	23.80	23.90		
15	QPSK	75	0	23.58	23.58	23.74	23.74	23.77		
15	16QAM	1	0	23.34	23.36	23.12	23.29	23.35	25	1
15	16QAM	1	37	23.39	23.31	23.39	23.93	23.88		
15	16QAM	1	74	23.02	23.17	23.31	23.21	23.00		
15	16QAM	36	0	22.53	22.61	22.65	22.67	22.68	24	2
15	16QAM	36	20	22.51	22.64	22.70	22.73	22.75		
15	16QAM	36	39	22.63	22.71	22.93	22.80	22.87		
15	16QAM	75	0	22.61	22.59	22.76	22.75	22.85		
15	64QAM	1	0	22.40	22.39	22.13	22.24	22.43	24	2
15	64QAM	1	37	22.61	22.51	22.73	23.05	22.90		
15	64QAM	1	74	22.10	22.11	22.33	22.21	22.16		
15	64QAM	36	0	21.41	21.51	21.72	21.70	21.61	23	3
15	64QAM	36	20	21.43	21.55	21.80	21.78	21.67		
15	64QAM	36	39	21.59	21.63	21.95	21.89	21.83		
15	64QAM	75	0	21.53	21.49	21.84	21.90	21.71		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	24.82	25.05	25.06	25.01	25.01	26	0
10	QPSK	1	25	25.32	25.37	25.66	25.70	25.75		
10	QPSK	1	49	25.33	25.42	25.62	25.56	25.59		
10	QPSK	25	0	23.53	23.58	23.77	23.73	23.76	25	1
10	QPSK	25	12	23.45	23.65	23.82	23.67	23.83		
10	QPSK	25	25	23.43	23.67	23.79	23.68	23.71		
10	QPSK	50	0	23.39	23.66	23.78	23.67	23.83		
10	16QAM	1	0	23.50	23.72	23.81	23.71	23.85	25	1
10	16QAM	1	25	23.44	23.69	23.86	23.70	23.90		
10	16QAM	1	49	23.54	23.63	23.87	23.77	23.00		
10	16QAM	25	0	22.56	22.60	22.87	22.76	22.84	24	2
10	16QAM	25	12	22.54	22.66	22.86	22.74	22.91		
10	16QAM	25	25	22.54	22.65	22.91	22.74	22.87		
10	16QAM	50	0	22.50	22.61	22.78	22.70	22.87		
10	64QAM	1	0	22.02	22.67	22.80	22.70	22.78	24	2
10	64QAM	1	25	22.65	22.65	22.81	22.82	22.80		
10	64QAM	1	49	22.58	22.64	22.91	22.72	22.05		
10	64QAM	25	0	21.40	21.45	21.83	21.75	21.64	23	3
10	64QAM	25	12	21.41	21.50	21.81	21.75	21.78		
10	64QAM	25	25	21.37	21.53	21.91	21.77	21.64		
10	64QAM	50	0	21.32	21.40	21.81	21.74	21.72		





Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	24.83	24.96	25.00	25.12	25.16	26	0
5	QPSK	1	12	25.28	25.33	25.37	25.47	25.66		
5	QPSK	1	24	25.24	25.39	25.47	25.53	25.64		
5	QPSK	12	0	23.01	23.58	23.62	23.72	23.83	25	1
5	QPSK	12	7	23.05	23.54	23.59	23.72	23.00		
5	QPSK	12	13	23.44	23.58	23.67	23.73	23.01		
5	QPSK	25	0	23.46	23.60	23.63	23.75	23.88		
5	16QAM	1	0	23.09	23.81	23.83	23.88	23.96	25	1
5	16QAM	1	12	23.20	23.70	23.68	23.58	23.06		
5	16QAM	1	24	23.55	23.76	23.75	23.77	23.10		
5	16QAM	12	0	22.01	22.60	22.66	22.77	22.89	24	2
5	16QAM	12	7	22.00	22.62	22.68	22.71	22.10		
5	16QAM	12	13	22.55	22.60	22.69	22.65	22.05		
5	16QAM	25	0	22.56	22.62	22.69	22.77	22.92		
5	64QAM	1	0	22.01	22.78	22.83	22.87	22.91	24	2
5	64QAM	1	12	22.02	22.68	22.66	22.53	22.09		
5	64QAM	1	24	22.59	22.73	22.77	22.75	22.01		
5	64QAM	12	0	21.05	21.45	21.68	21.72	21.70	23	3
5	64QAM	12	7	21.09	21.46	21.72	21.75	21.02		
5	64QAM	12	13	21.43	21.49	21.71	21.71	21.10		
5	64QAM	25	0	21.44	21.43	21.67	21.73	21.76		



<LTE Band 41 Power Class 3>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.87	22.98	22.96	22.16	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.83	23.24	23.33	23.13	23.22		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.04	22.61	22.85	22.73	22.86		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.95	22.08	22.24	22.13	22.23	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.07	22.14	22.40	22.28	22.26		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.96	22.07	22.16	22.14	22.29		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.03	22.02	22.32	22.23	22.31	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	21.17	22.15	22.12	21.64	21.70		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.09	22.16	22.33	22.39	22.44		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.61	21.76	21.94	21.92	21.20	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	21.05	21.14	21.32	21.18	21.24		
20	16QAM	50	24	21.13	21.25	21.28	21.36	21.47		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.02	21.15	21.26	21.22	21.40	21	3
20	16QAM	100	0	21.08	21.08	21.32	21.31	21.42		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.20	21.08	21.04	20.70	20.73		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.06	21.05	21.25	21.42	21.48	22	2
20	64QAM	1	99	20.57	20.62	20.85	20.96	20.30		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.18	20.27	20.46	20.34	20.39		
20	64QAM	50	24	20.25	20.39	20.42	20.53	20.61	21	3
20	64QAM	50	50	20.17	20.29	20.42	20.39	20.54		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.32	20.33	20.56	20.52	20.66		



**FCC SAR Test Report**

**Report No. : FA892103**

Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.98	22.80	23.02	22.95	22.02	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.58	22.78	23.04	22.64	22.85		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.51	22.60	22.76	22.56	22.66		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.09	22.09	22.19	22.18	22.23	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.13	22.22	22.24	22.33	22.38		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.17	22.24	22.43	22.36	22.49		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.13	22.16	22.32	22.29	22.33		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.73	21.88	21.65	21.78	21.92	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.65	21.68	21.97	22.36	22.29		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.55	21.59	21.87	21.78	21.12		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.09	21.14	21.22	21.18	21.20	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.07	21.24	21.29	21.30	21.33		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.20	21.30	21.47	21.36	21.45		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.19	21.18	21.35	21.38	21.44		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.55	20.84	20.59	20.81	20.93	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.91	20.85	21.08	21.50	21.33		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.52	20.54	20.76	20.76	20.22		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.31	20.38	20.45	20.41	20.43	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.33	20.46	20.50	20.57	20.57		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.42	20.53	20.69	20.60	20.68		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.42	20.39	20.56	20.59	20.64		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.57	22.76	22.70	22.90	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.67	22.68	23.20	23.28	23.16		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.93	23.03	23.29	23.28	23.12		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.12	22.18	22.40	22.33	22.35	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.04	22.24	22.42	22.30	22.45		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.02	22.20	22.40	22.30	22.32		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.03	22.23	22.35	22.22	22.40		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.24	22.24	22.34	22.24	22.37	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.06	22.22	22.36	22.28	22.44		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.09	22.20	22.44	22.32	21.40		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.19	21.22	21.45	21.36	21.44	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.09	21.28	21.45	21.37	21.50		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.15	21.27	21.48	21.34	21.45		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.07	21.26	21.42	21.29	21.46		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.25	21.22	21.30	21.29	21.41	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.09	21.15	21.33	21.35	21.43		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.11	21.14	21.41	21.39	20.44		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.29	20.34	20.60	20.50	20.56	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.25	20.43	20.60	20.50	20.65		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.29	20.46	20.62	20.50	20.59		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.22	20.40	20.52	20.43	20.61		



Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.89	23.20	22.87	22.97	22.92	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.97	23.22	23.26	23.11	23.32		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.89	23.09	23.28	23.16	23.31		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.26	22.18	22.39	22.30	22.45	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.20	22.17	22.35	22.33	21.53		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.08	22.18	22.35	22.28	21.47		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.12	22.15	22.35	22.31	22.44		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.29	22.55	22.42	22.54	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.16	22.14	22.38	22.33	21.48		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.07	22.26	22.48	22.33	21.46		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.80	21.24	21.38	21.28	21.45	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.10	21.22	21.43	21.27	20.45		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.05	21.20	21.40	21.26	20.43		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.16	21.23	21.43	21.34	21.53		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.40	21.32	21.50	21.55	21.56	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.46	21.11	21.31	21.30	20.43		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.08	21.21	21.48	21.42	20.52		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.46	20.43	20.57	20.50	20.60	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.58	20.41	20.63	20.45	19.67		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.28	20.45	20.61	20.48	19.67		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.30	20.36	20.58	20.51	20.68		



**<Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On>**

**<LTE Band 38>**

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.32	20.35	20.16	20.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.84	19.88	19.78		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.47	20.48	20.43		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.07	20.10	20.13	20.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	20.03	20.09	20.01		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.14	20.18	20.09		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.07	20.14	20.13	20.5	0
20	16QAM	1	0	19.59	19.65	19.59		
20	16QAM	1	49	19.55	19.62	19.59		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.24	20.29	20.18	20.5	0
20	16QAM	50	0	20.06	20.13	20.11		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.04	20.08	20.02		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.12	20.23	20.12	20.5	0
20	16QAM	100	0	20.13	20.16	20.20		
20	64QAM	1	0	19.26	19.37	19.34		
20	64QAM	1	49	19.28	19.31	19.36	20.5	0
20	64QAM	1	99	19.98	20.04	19.95		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.00	20.02	20.06		
20	64QAM	50	24	19.99	20.00	19.95	20.5	0
20	64QAM	50	50	20.08	20.18	20.07		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.17	20.23	20.27		



Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.03	20.15	20.09	20.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.04	20.12	20.08		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.98	19.96	19.75		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.13	20.12	20.11	20.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.10	20.19	20.18		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.86	19.88	19.89		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.08	20.12	20.09		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.68	19.73	19.74	20.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.63	19.81	19.94		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.52	19.43	19.39		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.09	20.11	20.12	20.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	20.03	20.14	20.11		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.84	19.90	19.87		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.02	20.06	20.04		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.40	19.48	19.51	20.5	0
15	64QAM	1	37	19.37	19.53	19.65		
15	64QAM	1	74	19.23	19.52	19.46		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.14	20.15	20.12	20.5	0
15	64QAM	36	20	20.06	20.19	20.18		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.88	19.94	19.90		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.01	20.05	20.06		
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.04	20.02	20.03	20.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.24	20.32	20.38		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.01	20.10	20.13		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.30	20.29	20.34	20.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.26	20.35	20.35		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.24	20.31	20.34		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.30	20.36	20.37		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.98	20.07	20.04	20.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.80	19.84	19.90		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.04	20.08	20.09		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.25	20.32	20.35	20.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	20.27	20.34	20.36		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.29	20.35	20.39		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.31	20.39	20.40		
10	64QAM	1	0	19.64	19.77	19.81	20.5	0
10	64QAM	1	25	19.51	19.58	19.72		
10	64QAM	1	49	19.79	19.86	19.87		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.19	20.26	20.29	20.5	0
10	64QAM	25	12	20.25	20.30	20.33		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.25	20.30	20.33		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.26	20.33	20.34		



Channel				3775	3800	3825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.28	20.37	20.29	20.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.16	20.28	20.26		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.23	20.27	20.33		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.29	20.31	20.41	20.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.23	20.29	20.31		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.19	20.22	20.29		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.22	20.33	20.32		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.87	19.88	20.00	20.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.68	19.72	19.81		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.78	19.84	19.89		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.31	20.29	20.40	20.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	20.18	20.30	20.25		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.17	20.18	20.28		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.20	20.30	20.33		
5	64QAM	1	0	19.65	19.63	19.82	20.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	19.44	19.58	19.56		
5	64QAM	1	24	19.55	19.59	19.71		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.23	20.26	20.33	20.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	20.19	20.26	20.26		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.19	20.19	20.28		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.15	20.29	20.27		



<LTE Band 41 Power Class 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.35	20.19	21.56	21.54	21.36	22	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.43	21.61	21.68	21.50	21.43		
20	QPSK	1	99	21.02	21.15	21.16	21.03	20.96		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.45	21.52	21.64	21.52	21.43	22	0
20	QPSK	50	24	21.55	21.57	21.68	21.67	21.61		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.49	21.54	21.60	21.58	21.54		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.54	21.44	21.67	21.56	21.58		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.44	21.46	21.40	21.56	21.46	22	0
20	16QAM	1	49	21.37	21.45	21.56	21.46	21.44		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.41	21.48	21.64	21.57	21.62		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.48	21.56	21.72	21.57	21.52	22	0
20	16QAM	50	24	21.62	21.65	21.68	21.70	21.68		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.49	21.55	21.67	21.57	21.56		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.56	21.50	21.71	21.66	21.66		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.22	21.11	21.10	21.23	21.16	22	0
20	64QAM	1	49	21.02	21.10	21.30	21.34	21.29		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.12	21.21	21.48	21.38	21.23		
20	64QAM	50	0	21.40	21.51	21.63	21.50	21.45	22	0
20	64QAM	50	24	21.51	21.61	21.62	21.67	21.67		
20	64QAM	50	50	21.40	21.42	21.59	21.52	21.54		
20	64QAM	100	0	21.63	21.46	21.73	21.70	21.68		





Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.15	21.29	20.93	20.96	21.05	22	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.90	21.24	21.20	20.88	20.80		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.91	20.96	21.09	20.85	20.77		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.57	21.55	21.57	21.52	21.46	22	0
15	QPSK	36	20	21.55	21.61	21.67	21.67	21.56		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.67	21.65	21.64	21.71	21.73		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.53	21.52	21.68	21.60	21.56		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.26	21.33	21.63	21.40	21.41	22	0
15	16QAM	1	37	21.21	21.06	21.34	21.38	21.16		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.43	21.41	21.69	21.46	21.21		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.57	21.53	21.61	21.55	21.49	22	0
15	16QAM	36	20	21.53	21.62	21.68	21.67	21.57		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.66	21.69	21.72	21.70	21.66		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.62	21.55	21.69	21.69	21.63		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.30	21.32	21.17	21.25	21.30	22	0
15	64QAM	1	37	21.29	20.98	21.30	21.41	21.18		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.02	20.98	21.36	21.21	21.10		
15	64QAM	36	0	21.58	21.62	21.64	21.58	21.50	22	0
15	64QAM	36	20	21.59	21.62	21.69	21.65	21.57		
15	64QAM	36	39	21.67	21.66	21.46	21.74	21.65		
15	64QAM	75	0	21.58	21.54	21.73	21.72	21.61		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.43	20.09	21.52	20.09	21.42	22	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.20	21.21	21.57	21.53	21.51		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.40	21.39	21.63	21.49	21.44		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.54	21.58	21.73	21.65	21.56	22	0
10	QPSK	25	12	21.47	21.57	21.72	21.60	21.64		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.51	21.60	21.62	21.60	21.50		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.45	21.56	21.69	21.58	21.57		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.19	21.25	21.31	21.14	21.12	22	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.03	21.17	21.29	21.17	21.20		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.12	21.09	21.41	21.25	21.33		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.61	21.57	21.72	21.72	21.61	22	0
10	16QAM	25	12	21.62	21.71	21.64	21.66	21.66		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.57	21.68	21.74	21.66	21.61		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.51	21.61	21.63	21.61	21.61		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.23	21.16	21.26	21.18	21.16	22	0
10	64QAM	1	25	21.07	21.08	21.26	21.23	21.19		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.06	21.09	21.34	21.24	21.34		
10	64QAM	25	0	21.50	21.57	21.57	21.64	21.54	22	0
10	64QAM	25	12	21.48	21.65	21.54	21.61	21.65		
10	64QAM	25	25	21.52	21.58	21.65	21.63	21.55		
10	64QAM	50	0	21.41	21.49	21.70	21.53	21.55		



Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.48	20.01	20.15	20.09	20.05	22	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.40	21.47	21.52	21.43	21.47		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.32	21.42	21.62	21.45	21.41		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.50	21.58	21.56	21.67	21.62	22	0
5	QPSK	12	7	21.44	21.58	21.73	21.65	21.44		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.48	21.57	21.63	21.60	21.52		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.52	21.54	21.71	21.62	21.63		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.40	21.29	21.53	21.32	21.27	22	0
5	16QAM	1	12	21.43	21.13	21.23	21.13	21.45		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.09	21.22	21.42	21.22	21.37		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.54	21.67	21.46	21.64	21.60	22	0
5	16QAM	12	7	21.62	21.67	21.58	21.65	21.62		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.52	21.60	21.49	21.63	21.56		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.62	21.67	21.63	21.68	21.68		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.43	21.24	21.44	21.41	21.30	22	0
5	64QAM	1	12	21.41	21.03	21.20	21.11	21.49		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.05	21.17	21.33	21.27	21.43		
5	64QAM	12	0	21.43	21.58	21.73	21.61	21.58	22	0
5	64QAM	12	7	21.50	21.57	21.73	21.59	21.55		
5	64QAM	12	13	21.51	21.63	21.64	21.59	21.45		
5	64QAM	25	0	21.56	21.62	21.63	21.59	21.68		



<LTE Band 41 Power Class 3>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.19	21.25	21.20	21.40	21.39	22	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.43	21.63	21.77	21.61	21.59		
20	QPSK	1	99	21.32	21.28	21.21	21.32	21.34		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.73	20.83	20.99	20.92	20.86	22	0
20	QPSK	50	24	21.36	21.39	21.60	21.37	21.37		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.03	21.06	20.95	20.98	21.00		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.12	21.08	21.51	21.29	21.32		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.82	21.74	21.73	21.16	21.31	22	0
20	16QAM	1	49	21.66	21.77	21.84	21.82	21.76		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.38	21.47	21.55	21.33	21.20		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.84	20.78	20.91	20.72	20.76	22	0
20	16QAM	50	24	20.78	20.74	20.90	20.78	20.77		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.81	20.74	20.91	20.79	20.66		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.71	20.60	20.84	20.76	20.77		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.08	21.51	21.11	21.13	22	0
20	64QAM	1	49	21.16	20.89	21.57	21.80	21.63		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.77	20.66	21.32	21.32	21.12		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.79	20.73	20.85	20.67	20.68	22	0
20	64QAM	50	24	20.72	20.68	20.85	20.74	20.72		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.74	20.67	20.87	20.71	20.59		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.73	20.65	20.88	20.81	20.81		



Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.42	21.35	21.10	21.00	20.94	22	0
15	QPSK	1	37	21.43	21.42	21.56	21.33	21.23		
15	QPSK	1	74	21.25	21.12	21.39	21.10	21.07		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.51	21.45	21.49	21.35	21.34	22	0
15	QPSK	36	20	21.57	21.43	21.68	21.51	21.52		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.70	21.60	21.50	21.68	21.57		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.54	21.45	21.60	21.51	21.40		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.60	21.31	21.51	21.36	22	0
15	16QAM	1	37	21.30	21.15	21.67	21.96	21.75		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.42	21.37	21.52	21.37	21.23		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.85	20.87	20.77	20.72	20.65	22	0
15	16QAM	36	20	20.82	20.80	20.95	20.81	20.76		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.01	20.95	21.02	20.95	20.82		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.90	20.80	20.92	20.86	20.76		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.17	20.84	21.10	21.34	21.25	22	0
15	64QAM	1	37	20.93	20.68	21.57	21.56	21.61		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.79	20.61	21.25	21.20	21.20		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.93	20.89	20.80	20.73	20.68	22	0
15	64QAM	36	20	20.84	20.82	20.98	20.81	20.80		
15	64QAM	36	39	21.03	21.02	21.05	20.96	20.89		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.90	20.81	20.91	20.87	20.76		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.70	21.89	21.74	21.42	21.36	22	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.66	21.52	21.87	21.95	21.79		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.73	21.72	21.94	21.80	21.71		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.55	21.51	21.64	21.50	21.50	22	0
10	QPSK	25	12	21.64	21.57	21.67	21.59	21.56		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.49	21.46	21.68	21.57	21.43		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.63	21.43	21.66	21.53	21.50		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.61	21.32	21.68	21.52	21.45	22	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.66	21.65	21.62	21.60	21.54		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.56	21.47	21.70	21.51	20.82		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.93	20.92	20.98	20.90	20.87	22	0
10	16QAM	25	12	20.99	20.98	21.01	20.98	20.91		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.88	20.87	21.09	20.97	20.81		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.93	20.80	20.99	20.93	20.88		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.51	21.22	21.71	21.69	21.59	22	0
10	64QAM	1	25	21.56	21.30	21.67	21.89	21.68		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.49	21.29	21.76	21.75	21.52		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.88	20.85	20.92	20.80	20.81	22	0
10	64QAM	25	12	20.92	20.92	20.95	20.89	20.88		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.84	20.83	21.05	20.88	20.78		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.87	20.72	20.93	20.85	20.81		



Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.73	21.86	21.73	21.63	21.52	22	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.72	21.71	21.79	21.72	21.60		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.77	21.59	21.88	21.74	21.69		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.56	21.51	21.59	21.64	21.54	22	0
5	QPSK	12	7	21.56	21.49	21.69	21.63	20.51		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.54	21.52	21.69	21.67	20.56		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.57	21.51	21.68	21.64	21.45		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.50	21.56	21.62	21.63	22	0
5	16QAM	1	12	21.64	21.59	21.61	21.42	20.50		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.66	21.44	21.35	21.51	20.55		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.92	21.00	21.07	20.87	20.83	22	0
5	16QAM	12	7	20.94	21.00	20.96	20.86	20.77		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.91	20.99	20.98	20.86	20.80		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.96	20.95	21.01	20.95	20.81		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.61	21.41	21.84	21.90	21.79	22	0
5	64QAM	1	12	21.60	21.47	21.68	21.70	21.20		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.57	21.34	21.79	21.80	21.23		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.88	21.00	21.05	20.81	20.84	22	0
5	64QAM	12	7	20.98	20.98	20.96	20.87	20.76		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.91	21.05	20.96	20.88	20.83		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.91	20.88	20.95	20.92	20.74		



**<Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On>**

**<LTE Band 38>**

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.32	20.35	20.16	20.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.84	19.88	19.78		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.47	20.48	20.43		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.07	20.10	20.13	20.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	20.03	20.09	20.01		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.14	20.18	20.09		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.07	20.14	20.13	20.5	0
20	16QAM	1	0	19.59	19.65	19.59		
20	16QAM	1	49	19.55	19.62	19.59		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.24	20.29	20.18	20.5	0
20	16QAM	50	0	20.06	20.13	20.11		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.04	20.08	20.02		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.12	20.23	20.12	20.5	0
20	16QAM	100	0	20.13	20.16	20.20		
20	64QAM	1	0	19.26	19.37	19.34		
20	64QAM	1	49	19.28	19.31	19.36	20.5	0
20	64QAM	1	99	19.98	20.04	19.95		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.00	20.02	20.06		
20	64QAM	50	24	19.99	20.00	19.95	20.5	0
20	64QAM	50	50	20.08	20.18	20.07		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.17	20.23	20.27		



Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.03	20.15	20.09	20.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.04	20.12	20.08		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.98	19.96	19.75		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.13	20.12	20.11	20.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.10	20.19	20.18		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.86	19.88	19.89		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.08	20.12	20.09		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.68	19.73	19.74	20.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.63	19.81	19.94		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.52	19.43	19.39		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.09	20.11	20.12	20.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	20.03	20.14	20.11		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.84	19.90	19.87		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.02	20.06	20.04		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.40	19.48	19.51	20.5	0
15	64QAM	1	37	19.37	19.53	19.65		
15	64QAM	1	74	19.23	19.52	19.46		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.14	20.15	20.12	20.5	0
15	64QAM	36	20	20.06	20.19	20.18		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.88	19.94	19.90		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.01	20.05	20.06		
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.04	20.02	20.03	20.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.24	20.32	20.38		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.01	20.10	20.13		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.30	20.29	20.34	20.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.26	20.35	20.35		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.24	20.31	20.34		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.30	20.36	20.37		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.98	20.07	20.04	20.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.80	19.84	19.90		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.04	20.08	20.09		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.25	20.32	20.35	20.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	20.27	20.34	20.36		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.29	20.35	20.39		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.31	20.39	20.40		
10	64QAM	1	0	19.64	19.77	19.81	20.5	0
10	64QAM	1	25	19.51	19.58	19.72		
10	64QAM	1	49	19.79	19.86	19.87		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.19	20.26	20.29	20.5	0
10	64QAM	25	12	20.25	20.30	20.33		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.25	20.30	20.33		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.26	20.33	20.34		



Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.28	20.37	20.29	20.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.16	20.28	20.26		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.23	20.27	20.33		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.29	20.31	20.41	20.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.23	20.29	20.31		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.19	20.22	20.29		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.22	20.33	20.32		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.87	19.88	20.00	20.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.68	19.72	19.81		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.78	19.84	19.89		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.31	20.29	20.40	20.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	20.18	20.30	20.25		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.17	20.18	20.28		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.20	20.30	20.33		
5	64QAM	1	0	19.65	19.63	19.82	20.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	19.44	19.58	19.56		
5	64QAM	1	24	19.55	19.59	19.71		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.23	20.26	20.33	20.5	0
5	64QAM	12	7	20.19	20.26	20.26		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.19	20.19	20.28		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.15	20.29	20.27		





<LTE Band 41 Power Class 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.35	20.19	21.56	21.54	21.36	22	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.43	21.61	21.68	21.50	21.43		
20	QPSK	1	99	21.02	21.15	21.16	21.03	20.96		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.45	21.52	21.64	21.52	21.43	22	0
20	QPSK	50	24	21.55	21.57	21.68	21.67	21.61		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.49	21.54	21.60	21.58	21.54		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.54	21.44	21.67	21.56	21.58		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.44	21.46	21.40	21.56	21.46	22	0
20	16QAM	1	49	21.37	21.45	21.56	21.46	21.44		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.41	21.48	21.64	21.57	21.62		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.48	21.56	21.72	21.57	21.52	22	0
20	16QAM	50	24	21.62	21.65	21.68	21.70	21.68		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.49	21.55	21.67	21.57	21.56		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.56	21.50	21.71	21.66	21.66		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.22	21.11	21.10	21.23	21.16	22	0
20	64QAM	1	49	21.02	21.10	21.30	21.34	21.29		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.12	21.21	21.48	21.38	21.23		
20	64QAM	50	0	21.40	21.51	21.63	21.50	21.45	22	0
20	64QAM	50	24	21.51	21.61	21.62	21.67	21.67		
20	64QAM	50	50	21.40	21.42	21.59	21.52	21.54		
20	64QAM	100	0	21.63	21.46	21.73	21.70	21.68		



Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.15	21.29	20.93	20.96	21.05	22	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.90	21.24	21.20	20.88	20.80		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.91	20.96	21.09	20.85	20.77		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.57	21.55	21.57	21.52	21.46	22	0
15	QPSK	36	20	21.55	21.61	21.67	21.67	21.56		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.67	21.65	21.64	21.71	21.73		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.53	21.52	21.68	21.60	21.56		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.26	21.33	21.63	21.40	21.41	22	0
15	16QAM	1	37	21.21	21.06	21.34	21.38	21.16		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.43	21.41	21.69	21.46	21.21		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.57	21.53	21.61	21.55	21.49	22	0
15	16QAM	36	20	21.53	21.62	21.68	21.67	21.57		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.66	21.69	21.72	21.70	21.66		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.62	21.55	21.69	21.69	21.63		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.30	21.32	21.17	21.25	21.30	22	0
15	64QAM	1	37	21.29	20.98	21.30	21.41	21.18		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.02	20.98	21.36	21.21	21.10		
15	64QAM	36	0	21.58	21.62	21.64	21.58	21.50	22	0
15	64QAM	36	20	21.59	21.62	21.69	21.65	21.57		
15	64QAM	36	39	21.67	21.66	21.46	21.74	21.65		
15	64QAM	75	0	21.58	21.54	21.73	21.72	21.61		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.43	20.09	21.52	20.09	21.42	22	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.20	21.21	21.57	21.53	21.51		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.40	21.39	21.63	21.49	21.44		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.54	21.58	21.73	21.65	21.56	22	0
10	QPSK	25	12	21.47	21.57	21.72	21.60	21.64		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.51	21.60	21.62	21.60	21.50		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.45	21.56	21.69	21.58	21.57		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.19	21.25	21.31	21.14	21.12	22	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.03	21.17	21.29	21.17	21.20		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.12	21.09	21.41	21.25	21.33		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.61	21.57	21.72	21.72	21.61	22	0
10	16QAM	25	12	21.62	21.71	21.64	21.66	21.66		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.57	21.68	21.74	21.66	21.61		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.51	21.61	21.63	21.61	21.61		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.23	21.16	21.26	21.18	21.16	22	0
10	64QAM	1	25	21.07	21.08	21.26	21.23	21.19		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.06	21.09	21.34	21.24	21.34		
10	64QAM	25	0	21.50	21.57	21.57	21.64	21.54	22	0
10	64QAM	25	12	21.48	21.65	21.54	21.61	21.65		
10	64QAM	25	25	21.52	21.58	21.65	21.63	21.55		
10	64QAM	50	0	21.41	21.49	21.70	21.53	21.55		



Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.48	20.01	20.15	20.09	20.05	22	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.40	21.47	21.52	21.43	21.47		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.32	21.42	21.62	21.45	21.41		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.50	21.58	21.56	21.67	21.62	22	0
5	QPSK	12	7	21.44	21.58	21.73	21.65	21.44		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.48	21.57	21.63	21.60	21.52		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.52	21.54	21.71	21.62	21.63		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.40	21.29	21.53	21.32	21.27	22	0
5	16QAM	1	12	21.43	21.13	21.23	21.13	21.45		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.09	21.22	21.42	21.22	21.37		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.54	21.67	21.46	21.64	21.60	22	0
5	16QAM	12	7	21.62	21.67	21.58	21.65	21.62		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.52	21.60	21.49	21.63	21.56		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.62	21.67	21.63	21.68	21.68		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.43	21.24	21.44	21.41	21.30	22	0
5	64QAM	1	12	21.41	21.03	21.20	21.11	21.49		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.05	21.17	21.33	21.27	21.43		
5	64QAM	12	0	21.43	21.58	21.73	21.61	21.58	22	0
5	64QAM	12	7	21.50	21.57	21.73	21.59	21.55		
5	64QAM	12	13	21.51	21.63	21.64	21.59	21.45		
5	64QAM	25	0	21.56	21.62	21.63	21.59	21.68		



<LTE Band 41 Power Class 3>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.19	21.25	21.20	21.40	21.39	22	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.43	21.63	21.77	21.61	21.59		
20	QPSK	1	99	21.32	21.28	21.21	21.32	21.34		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.73	20.83	20.99	20.92	20.86	22	0
20	QPSK	50	24	21.36	21.39	21.60	21.37	21.37		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.03	21.06	20.95	20.98	21.00		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.12	21.08	21.51	21.29	21.32		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.82	21.74	21.73	21.16	21.31	22	0
20	16QAM	1	49	21.66	21.77	21.84	21.82	21.76		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.38	21.47	21.55	21.33	21.20		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.84	20.78	20.91	20.72	20.76	22	0
20	16QAM	50	24	20.78	20.74	20.90	20.78	20.77		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.81	20.74	20.91	20.79	20.66		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.71	20.60	20.84	20.76	20.77		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.08	21.51	21.11	21.13	22	0
20	64QAM	1	49	21.16	20.89	21.57	21.80	21.63		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.77	20.66	21.32	21.32	21.12		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.79	20.73	20.85	20.67	20.68	22	0
20	64QAM	50	24	20.72	20.68	20.85	20.74	20.72		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.74	20.67	20.87	20.71	20.59		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.73	20.65	20.88	20.81	20.81		



**FCC SAR Test Report**

**Report No. : FA892103**

Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.42	21.35	21.10	21.00	20.94	22	0
15	QPSK	1	37	21.43	21.42	21.56	21.33	21.23		
15	QPSK	1	74	21.25	21.12	21.39	21.10	21.07		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.51	21.45	21.49	21.35	21.34	22	0
15	QPSK	36	20	21.57	21.43	21.68	21.51	21.52		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.70	21.60	21.50	21.68	21.57		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.54	21.45	21.60	21.51	21.40		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.60	21.31	21.51	21.36	22	0
15	16QAM	1	37	21.30	21.15	21.67	21.96	21.75		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.42	21.37	21.52	21.37	21.23		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.85	20.87	20.77	20.72	20.65	22	0
15	16QAM	36	20	20.82	20.80	20.95	20.81	20.76		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.01	20.95	21.02	20.95	20.82		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.90	20.80	20.92	20.86	20.76		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.17	20.84	21.10	21.34	21.25	22	0
15	64QAM	1	37	20.93	20.68	21.57	21.56	21.61		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.79	20.61	21.25	21.20	21.20		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.93	20.89	20.80	20.73	20.68	22	0
15	64QAM	36	20	20.84	20.82	20.98	20.81	20.80		
15	64QAM	36	39	21.03	21.02	21.05	20.96	20.89		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.90	20.81	20.91	20.87	20.76		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.70	21.89	21.74	21.42	21.36	22	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.66	21.52	21.87	21.95	21.79		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.73	21.72	21.94	21.80	21.71		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.55	21.51	21.64	21.50	21.50	22	0
10	QPSK	25	12	21.64	21.57	21.67	21.59	21.56		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.49	21.46	21.68	21.57	21.43		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.63	21.43	21.66	21.53	21.50		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.61	21.32	21.68	21.52	21.45	22	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.66	21.65	21.62	21.60	21.54		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.56	21.47	21.70	21.51	20.82		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.93	20.92	20.98	20.90	20.87	22	0
10	16QAM	25	12	20.99	20.98	21.01	20.98	20.91		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.88	20.87	21.09	20.97	20.81		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.93	20.80	20.99	20.93	20.88		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.51	21.22	21.71	21.69	21.59	22	0
10	64QAM	1	25	21.56	21.30	21.67	21.89	21.68		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.49	21.29	21.76	21.75	21.52		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.88	20.85	20.92	20.80	20.81	22	0
10	64QAM	25	12	20.92	20.92	20.95	20.89	20.88		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.84	20.83	21.05	20.88	20.78		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.87	20.72	20.93	20.85	20.81		



Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.73	21.86	21.73	21.63	21.52	22	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.72	21.71	21.79	21.72	21.60		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.77	21.59	21.88	21.74	21.69		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.56	21.51	21.59	21.64	21.54	22	0
5	QPSK	12	7	21.56	21.49	21.69	21.63	20.51		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.54	21.52	21.69	21.67	20.56		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.57	21.51	21.68	21.64	21.45		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.50	21.56	21.62	21.63	22	0
5	16QAM	1	12	21.64	21.59	21.61	21.42	20.50		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.66	21.44	21.35	21.51	20.55		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.92	21.00	21.07	20.87	20.83	22	0
5	16QAM	12	7	20.94	21.00	20.96	20.86	20.77		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.91	20.99	20.98	20.86	20.80		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.96	20.95	21.01	20.95	20.81		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.61	21.41	21.84	21.90	21.79	22	0
5	64QAM	1	12	21.60	21.47	21.68	21.70	21.20		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.57	21.34	21.79	21.80	21.23		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.88	21.00	21.05	20.81	20.84	22	0
5	64QAM	12	7	20.98	20.98	20.96	20.87	20.76		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.91	21.05	20.96	20.88	20.83		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.91	20.88	20.95	20.92	20.74		



<LTE Carrier Aggregation>

General Note:

1. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink for inter and intra band. For the device supports bands and bandwidths and configurations are provided as follow table was according to 3GPP.
2. In applying the existing power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of frequency bands and CCs in each row need combination, and for this device that all the configurations were choose to power measurement.

Index	2CC
2CC #1	CA_2A-4A
2CC #2	CA_2A-5A
2CC #3	CA_2A-7A
2CC #4	CA_2A-12A
2CC #5	CA_2A-13A
2CC #6	CA_2A-14A
2CC #7	CA_2A-17A
2CC #8	CA_2A-29A
2CC #9	CA_2A-30A
2CC #10	CA_2A-66A
2CC #11	CA_2A-71A
2CC #12	CA_4A-5A
2CC #13	CA_4A-7A
2CC #14	CA_4A-12A
2CC #15	CA_4A-13A
2CC #16	CA_4A-17A
2CC #17	CA_4A-29A
2CC #18	CA_4A-30A
2CC #19	CA_4A-71A
2CC #20	CA_5A-7A
2CC #21	CA_5A-30A
2CC #22	CA_5A-66A
2CC #23	CA_7A-12A
2CC #24	CA_7A-66A
2CC #25	CA_12A-30A
2CC #26	CA_12A-66A
2CC #27	CA_13A-66A
2CC #28	CA_14A-30A
2CC #29	CA_14A-66A
2CC #30	CA_25A-26A
2CC #31	CA_29A-30A
2CC #32	CA_29A-66A
2CC #33	CA_30A-66A
2CC #34	CA_66A-71A
2CC #35	CA_2C
2CC #36	CA_5B
2CC #37	CA_7C
2CC #38	CA_12B
2CC #39	CA_38C
2CC #40	CA_41C
2CC #41	CA_66B
2CC #42	CA_66C
2CC #43	CA_2A-2A
2CC #44	CA_4A-4A
2CC #45	CA_7A-7A
2CC #46	CA_25A-25A
2CC #47	CA_41A-41A



**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Power (Downlink)**

- i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.
- ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.
- iii. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
- iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.
- v. The device supports uplink carrier aggregation for LTE B41C with a maximum of two 20MHz component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre the above 3GPP requirement.
- vi. For inter-band CA, the SCC selected highest bandwidth and near the middle of its transmission band. For SCC DL RB size and offset will base on the PCC corresponding RB allocation.
- vii. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.
- viii. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lceil \frac{BW_{\text{Channel}(1)} + BW_{\text{Channel}(2)} - 0.1|BW_{\text{Channel}(1)} - BW_{\text{Channel}(2)}|}{0.6} \right\rceil 0.3 \text{ [MHz]}$$





<Full Power Mode>

Configure	PCC							SCC				Power	
	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx. Power (dBm)	Without CA Tx. Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.15	23.20
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.02	23.07
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.15	23.20
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.34	23.45
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.15	23.20
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.15	23.28
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.15	23.20
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.18	23.25
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 13	10M	751	5230	23.15	23.20
	Band 13	10M	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.12	23.23
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 14	10M	763	5530	23.15	23.20
	Band 14	10M	793	23330	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.00	23.04
	Band 2	10M	1905	19150	QPSK	1	99	Band 17	10M	740	5790	23.26	23.30
	Band 17	10M	709	23780	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	10M	1960	900	23.11	23.24
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	23.15	23.20
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	23.15	23.20
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.46	23.52
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.15	23.20
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.21	23.30
	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 71	20M	637	68786	23.15	23.20
	Band 71	20M	683	133322	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.82	23.99
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.02	23.07
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.34	23.45
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.02	23.07
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.15	23.28
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	QPSK	1	49	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.02	23.07
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.18	23.25
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	QPSK	1	49	Band 13	10M	751	5230	23.02	23.07
	Band 13	10M	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.12	23.23
	Band 4	10M	1715	20000	QPSK	1	49	Band 17	10M	740	5790	23.25	23.30
	Band 17	10M	709	23780	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	23.11	23.24
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	QPSK	1	49	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	23.02	23.07
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	QPSK	1	49	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	23.02	23.07
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.46	23.52
	Band 4	20M	1745	20300	QPSK	1	49	Band 71	20M	637	68786	23.02	23.07
	Band 71	20M	683	133322	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.82	23.99
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.34	23.45
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.15	23.28
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	QPSK	1	49	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	23.34	23.45
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.46	23.52
	Band 5	10M	829	20450	QPSK	1	49	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.34	23.45
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.21	23.30
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.15	23.28
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.18	23.25
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.15	23.28
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.21	23.30
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	23.18	23.25
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.46	23.52
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.18	23.25
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.21	23.30
Band 13	10M	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.12	23.23	
Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 13	10M	751	5230	23.21	23.30	
Band 14	10M	793	23330	QPSK	1	0	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	23.12	23.23	
Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 14	10M	763	5530	23.46	23.52	
Band 14	10M	793	23330	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.12	23.23	
Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 14	10M	763	5530	23.21	23.30	
Band 25	20M	1905	26590	QPSK	1	49	Band 26	15M	876.5	8865	23.12	23.31	
Band 26	15M	831.5	26865	QPSK	1	74	Band 25	20M	1962.5	8365	22.38	22.55	



	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	23.46	23.52	
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	23.21	23.30	
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.46	23.52	
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	23.21	23.30	
	Band 71	20M	683	133322	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.82	23.99	
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 71	20M	637	68786	23.21	23.30	
Intra-Band	Contiguous	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 2	20M	1960.2	902	23.15	23.20
		Band 5	10M	829	20450	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10M	883.9	2549	23.34	23.45
		Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2649.8	3048	23.15	23.28
		Band 12	5M	713.5	23155	QPSK	1	24	Band 12	10M	733.8	5058	23.01	23.06
		Band 38	20M	2585.1	37901	QPSK	1	49	Band 38	20M	2604.9	38099	23.11	23.32
		Band 41	20M	2593	40620	QPSK	1	49	Band 41	20M	2612.8	40818	23.12	23.33
	Non-Contiguous	Band 66	15M	1772.5	132597	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	5M	2188.2	67218	23.21	23.29
		Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	20M	2139.8	66734	23.21	23.30
		Band 2	20M	1900	19100	QPSK	1	99	Band 2	5M	1932.5	625	23.15	23.20
		Band 4	20M	1745	20300	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	5M	2112.5	1975	23.01	23.07
		Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	5M	2622.5	2775	23.15	23.28
		Band 25	20M	1905	26590	QPSK	1	49	Band 25	5M	1932.5	8065	23.12	23.31
	Band 41	20M	2593	40620	QPSK	1	49	Band 41	5M	2687.5	41565	23.12	23.33	
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	5M	2197.5	67311	23.21	23.30	



<Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On>

Configure	PCC							SCC				Power	
	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx. Power (dBm)	Without CA Tx. Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	17.78	17.90
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	19.20	19.29
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	17.78	17.90
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.15	22.30
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	17.78	17.90
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	18.99	19.05
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	17.78	17.90
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.18	23.25
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 13	10M	751	5230	17.78	17.90
	Band 13	10M	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.12	23.23
	Band 2	10M	1855	18650	QPSK	1	49	Band 14	10M	763	5530	17.78	17.85
	Band 14	10M	793	23330	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.00	23.04
	Band 2	10M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 17	10M	740	5790	17.78	17.90
	Band 17	10M	709	23780	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	10M	1960	900	23.11	23.24
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	17.78	17.90
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	17.78	17.90
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	20.61	20.76
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	17.78	17.90
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 2	20M	1960	900	19.70	19.73
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 71	20M	637	68786	17.78	17.90
	Band 71	20M	683	133322	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.82	23.99
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	19.20	19.29
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.15	22.30
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	19.20	19.29
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	19.01	19.05
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	19.20	19.29
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.18	23.25
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 13	10M	751	5230	19.20	19.29
	Band 13	10M	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.12	23.23
	Band 4	10M	1750	20350	QPSK	1	49	Band 17	10M	740	5790	19.20	19.39
	Band 17	10M	709	23780	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	23.11	23.24
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	19.20	19.29
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	19.20	19.29
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	20.61	20.76
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 71	20M	637	68786	19.20	19.29
	Band 71	20M	683	133322	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.82	23.99
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	22.15	22.30
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	19.02	19.05
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	22.15	22.30
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	20.61	20.76
Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	22.15	22.30	
Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	19.65	19.73	
Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	18.95	19.05	
Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.18	23.25	
Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	18.83	18.95	
Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	19.71	19.73	
Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	23.18	23.25	
Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	20.61	20.76	
Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.18	23.25	
Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	19.68	19.73	
Band 13	10M	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.12	23.23	
Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 13	10M	751	5230	19.72	19.73	
Band 14	10M	793	23330	QPSK	1	0	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	23.12	23.23	
Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 14	10M	763	5530	20.61	20.76	
Band 14	10M	793	23330	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.12	23.23	
Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 14	10M	763	5530	19.70	19.73	
Band 25	20M	1905	26590	QPSK	1	49	Band 26	15M	876.5	8865	17.77	17.88	



	Band 26	15M	831.5	26865	QPSK	1	74	Band 25	20M	1962.5	8365	22.42	22.55	
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	20.61	20.76	
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	19.69	19.73	
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	20.61	20.76	
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	19.70	19.73	
	Band 71	20M	683	133322	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.82	23.99	
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 71	20M	637	68786	19.65	19.73	
Intra-Band	Contiguous	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 2	20M	1959.8	898	17.78	17.90
		Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10M	891.4	2624	22.15	22.30
		Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2649.8	3048	18.98	19.05
		Band 12	5M	713.5	23155	QPSK	1	24	Band 12	10M	733.8	5058	23.01	23.06
		Band 38	20M	2595	38000	QPSK	1	99	Band 38	20M	2614.8	38198	20.35	20.48
		Band 41	20M	2593	40620	QPSK	1	49	Band 41	20M	2612.8	40818	20.13	20.27
		Band 66	15M	1772.5	132597	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	5M	2188.2	67218	19.74	19.80
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	20M	2139.8	66734	19.68	19.73	
	Non-Contiguous	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 2	5M	1987.5	1175	17.78	17.90
		Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	5M	2152.5	2375	19.20	19.29
		Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	5M	2622.5	2775	18.91	19.05
		Band 25	20M	1905	26590	QPSK	1	49	Band 25	5M	1932.5	8065	17.81	17.88
		Band 41	20M	2593	40620	QPSK	1	49	Band 41	5M	2687.5	41565	20.13	20.27
		Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	5M	2197.5	67311	19.71	19.73



<Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On>

Configure	PCC							SCC				Power	
	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx. Power (dBm)	Without CA Tx. Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	15.63	15.84
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	17.68	17.79
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	15.63	15.84
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.15	22.30
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	15.63	15.84
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	18.83	18.95
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	15.63	15.84
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.18	23.25
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 13	10M	751	5230	15.63	15.84
	Band 13	10M	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.12	23.23
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 14	10M	763	5530	15.63	15.84
	Band 14	10M	793	23330	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.00	23.04
	Band 2	10M	1905	19150	QPSK	1	49	Band 17	10M	740	5790	15.63	15.72
	Band 17	10M	709	23780	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	10M	1960	900	23.11	23.24
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	15.63	15.84
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	15.63	15.84
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	20.61	20.76
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	15.63	15.84
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 2	20M	1960	900	18.38	18.44
	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 71	20M	637	68786	15.63	15.84
	Band 71	20M	683	133322	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.82	23.99
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	17.68	17.79
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.15	22.30
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	17.68	17.79
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	18.83	18.95
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	17.68	17.79
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.18	23.25
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 13	10M	751	5230	17.68	17.79
	Band 13	10M	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.12	23.23
	Band 4	10M	1750	20350	QPSK	1	49	Band 17	10M	740	5790	18.00	18.04
	Band 17	10M	709	23780	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	10M	2132.5	2175	23.11	23.24
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	17.68	17.79
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	17.68	17.79
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	20.61	20.76
	Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 71	20M	637	68786	19.28	19.29
	Band 71	20M	683	133322	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.82	23.99
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	22.15	22.30
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	18.83	18.95
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	22.15	22.30
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	20.61	20.76
	Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	22.15	22.30
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	18.31	18.44
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	18.83	18.95
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	23.18	23.25
	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	18.83	18.95
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 7	20M	2655	3100	18.29	18.44
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	23.18	23.25
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	20.61	20.76
	Band 12	10M	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.18	23.25
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	18.36	18.44
Band 13	10M	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.12	23.23	
Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 13	10M	751	5230	18.38	18.44	
Band 14	10M	793	23330	QPSK	1	0	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	23.12	23.23	
Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 14	10M	763	5530	20.61	20.76	
Band 14	10M	793	23330	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.12	23.23	
Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 14	10M	763	5530	18.39	18.44	



	Band 25	20M	1905	26590	QPSK	1	49	Band 26	15M	876.5	8865	15.58	15.70	
	Band 26	15M	831.5	26865	QPSK	1	74	Band 25	20M	1962.5	8365	22.42	22.55	
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	20.61	20.76	
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 29	10M	722.5	9715	18.41	18.44	
	Band 30	10M	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	20.61	20.76	
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 30	10M	2355	9820	18.38	18.44	
	Band 71	20M	683	133322	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20M	2155	66886	23.82	23.99	
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 71	20M	637	68786	18.41	18.44	
Intra-Band	Contiguous	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 2	20M	1959.8	898	17.78	17.90
		Band 5	10M	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10M	891.4	2624	22.15	22.30
		Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20M	2649.8	3048	18.83	18.95
		Band 12	5M	713.5	23155	QPSK	1	24	Band 12	10M	733.8	5058	23.01	23.06
		Band 38	20M	2595	38000	QPSK	1	99	Band 38	20M	2614.8	38198	20.35	20.48
		Band 41	20M	2593	40620	QPSK	1	49	Band 41	20M	2612.8	40818	20.13	20.27
		Band 66	15M	1772.5	132597	QPSK	1	74	Band 66	5M	2188.2	67218	18.13	18.17
	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	20M	2139.8	66734	18.26	18.44	
	Non-Contiguous	Band 2	20M	1860	18700	QPSK	1	99	Band 2	5M	1987.5	1175	17.78	17.90
		Band 4	20M	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	5M	2152.5	2375	17.68	17.79
		Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	5M	2622.5	2775	18.83	18.95
		Band 25	20M	1905	26590	QPSK	1	49	Band 25	5M	1932.5	8065	15.58	15.70
		Band 41	20M	2593	40620	QPSK	1	49	Band 41	5M	2687.5	41565	20.13	20.27
		Band 66	20M	1720	132072	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	5M	2197.5	67311	18.39	18.44



**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Power (Uplink)**

1. This device supports uplink carrier aggregation for LTE CA\_41C only for power class 3 with a maximum of two 20MHz component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 Table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. For the non-contiguously allocated resource blocks which the MPR level is determined by various RB separation and RB sizes requirement, and the allowed MPR levels, settings and the conducted powers are permanently implemented in this device per the 3GPP 36.36.101 section 6.2.3A.1.3 requirements.
2. According to FCC guidance, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the high / middle / low channel configuration with the highest reported SAR for each exposure condition, the power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.
3. In applying the power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA to qualify for UL SAR test exclusion, power measurement is required only for the subset in each row with the largest combination of frequency bands and CCs
4. Maximum output power measurement is required for each UL CA configuration for the required test channels described in KDB 941225 D05. The required test channel should be associated with the UL PCC. For channels at the ends of a frequency band, the SCC and subsequent CCs are added to the side within the transmission band. Otherwise, the CCs should be added alternatively to either side of the PCC.



**<Full Power>**

**<LTE Band 41 Power Class 3>**

CA_41C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39948	QPSK	1	49	0	0	1	0	23.19	24.00
40185	40383	QPSK	1	49	0	0	1	0	23.50	24.00
40620	40422	QPSK	1	49	0	0	1	0	22.60	24.00
41055	40857	QPSK	1	49	0	0	1	0	22.30	24.00
41490	41292	QPSK	1	49	0	0	1	0	22.56	24.00

**<Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On>**

**<LTE Band 41 Power Class 3>**

CA_41C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39948	QPSK	50	24	0	0	50	0	20.17	22.00
40185	40383	QPSK	50	24	0	0	50	0	20.63	22.00
40620	40422	QPSK	50	24	0	0	50	0	21.30	22.00
41055	40857	QPSK	50	24	0	0	50	0	21.29	22.00
41490	41292	QPSK	50	24	0	0	50	0	21.56	22.00

**<Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On>**

**<LTE Band 41 Power Class 3>**

CA_41C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39948	QPSK	50	24	0	0	50	0	20.17	22.00
40185	40383	QPSK	50	24	0	0	50	0	20.63	22.00
40620	40422	QPSK	50	24	0	0	50	0	21.30	22.00
41055	40857	QPSK	50	24	0	0	50	0	21.29	22.00
41490	41292	QPSK	50	24	0	0	50	0	21.56	22.00





**<WLAN Conducted Power>**

**General Note:**

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.<sup>18</sup> The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
  - a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
  - b. When the reported SAR of the test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test position are tested.
  - c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.



**<Full Power Mode>**

**<2.4GHz WLAN>**

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	17.86	19.50	97.59
		6	2437	18.32	19.50	
		11	2462	18.45	19.50	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	15.87	17.50	87.44
		6	2437	17.47	19.00	
		11	2462	14.54	16.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	14.88	16.50	86.76
		6	2437	15.37	16.50	
		11	2462	13.64	15.50	

**<5GHz WLAN>**

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	17.95	19.50	87.04
		40	5200	17.84	19.50	
		44	5220	17.82	19.50	
		48	5240	18.02	19.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	16.93	18.50	86.70
		40	5200	17.77	19.50	
		44	5220	17.76	19.50	
		48	5240	17.94	19.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	15.89	17.50	85.79
		46	5230	16.09	17.50	



5.3GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	17.89	19.50	87.04
		56	5280	17.96	19.50	
		60	5300	17.83	19.50	
		64	5320	17.78	19.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	17.85	19.50	86.70
		56	5280	17.91	19.50	
		60	5300	17.60	19.50	
		64	5320	17.64	19.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	16.13	17.50	85.79
62		5310	16.23	17.50		

5.5GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	17.97	19.50	87.04
		116	5580	18.17	19.50	
		132	5660	18.03	19.50	
		140	5700	17.17	19.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	17.81	19.00	86.70
		116	5580	18.09	19.00	
		132	5660	18.04	19.00	
		140	5700	15.24	16.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	15.72	17.50	85.79
		110	5550	15.81	17.50	
		134	5670	16.11	17.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	18.09	19.50	87.04
		157	5785	18.12	19.50	
		165	5825	18.01	19.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	17.94	19.50	86.70
		157	5785	17.96	19.50	
		165	5825	17.97	19.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	15.93	17.50	85.79
		159	5795	16.06	17.50	



**<Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On>**

**<5GHz WLAN>**

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	16.73	17.50	87.04
		40	5200	16.65	17.50	
		44	5220	16.74	17.50	
		48	5240	16.81	17.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	15.75	16.00	86.70
		40	5200	16.64	17.50	
		44	5220	16.71	17.50	
		48	5240	16.78	17.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	14.80	15.50	85.79
		46	5230	14.89	15.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	16.59	17.50	87.04
		56	5280	16.76	17.50	
		60	5300	16.69	17.50	
		64	5320	16.61	17.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	16.57	17.50	86.70
		56	5280	16.75	17.50	
		60	5300	16.58	17.50	
		64	5320	16.59	17.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	15.02	16.00	85.79
		62	5310	15.08	16.00	



5.5GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	16.31	17.50	87.04
		116	5580	16.52	17.50	
		132	5660	16.45	17.50	
		140	5700	15.56	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	16.27	17.00	86.70
		116	5580	16.05	17.00	
		132	5660	16.43	17.00	
		140	5700	13.44	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	14.20	14.50	85.79
110		5550	14.11	14.50		
134		5670	14.31	14.50		

5.8GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	15.42	16.00	87.04
		157	5785	15.43	16.00	
		165	5825	15.36	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	15.38	16.00	86.70
		157	5785	15.41	16.00	
		165	5825	15.35	16.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	13.35	14.00	85.79
		159	5795	13.45	14.00	



**<Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On>**

**<5GHz WLAN>**

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	16.73	17.50	87.04
		40	5200	16.65	17.50	
		44	5220	16.74	17.50	
		48	5240	16.81	17.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	15.75	16.00	86.70
		40	5200	16.64	17.50	
		44	5220	16.71	17.50	
		48	5240	16.78	17.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	14.80	15.50	85.79
		46	5230	14.89	15.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	15.42	16.00	87.04
		157	5785	15.43	16.00	
		165	5825	15.36	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	15.38	16.00	86.70
		157	5785	15.41	16.00	
		165	5825	15.35	16.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	13.35	14.00	85.79
		159	5795	13.45	14.00	



<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

General Note:

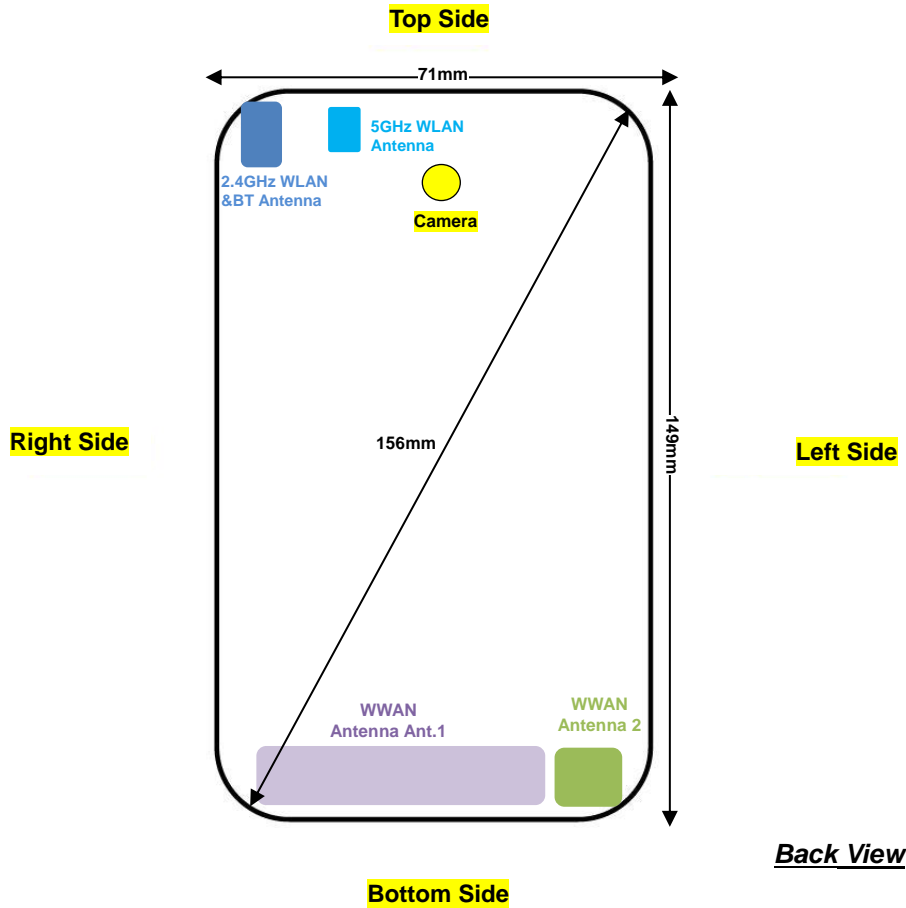
- 1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps, due to its highest average power.
- 2. The Bluetooth duty cycle is 76.69 %, according to 2016 Oct. TCB workshop for Bluetooth SAR scaling need further consideration and the theoretical duty cycle is 83.3%, therefore the actual duty cycle will be scaled up to the theoretical value of Bluetooth reported SAR calculation

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			1Mbps
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	11.10
	CH 39	2441	11.50
	CH 78	2480	9.80
Tune-up limit (dBm)			12.00

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			GFSK
LE	CH 00	2402	1.71
	CH 19	2440	2.26
	CH 39	2480	0.70
Tune-up Limit			2.50



### 14. Antenna Location



Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Antenna 1	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
WWAN Antenna 2	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm
2.4GHz WLAN & BT	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm
5GHz WLAN	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Antenna 1	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
WWAN Antenna 2	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN & BT	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
5GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

**General Note:**

- This device has two WWAN transmitter antennas. WWAN antenna 1 is located at the Right side of bottom edge of the device and WWAN antenna 2 is located at the left side of bottom edge of the device which can refer to antenna location chapter. WWAN antenna 1 frequency bands include GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band II/IV/V, CDMA2000 BC0/1/10, LTE Band 2/4/5/12/13/14/17/25/26/66/71, WWAN antenna 2 frequency bands include LTE Band 7/30/38/41.
- Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm\*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

## 15. SAR Test Results

### General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
  - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
  - b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
  - c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\*Tune-up Scaling Factor
  - d. For BT/WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\* Duty Cycle scaling factor \* Tune-up scaling factor
  - e. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:2.33 (42.9 %) for power class 2 and 1:1.59 (62.9 %) for power class 3 were used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 43.3% for power class 2 and 63.3% for power class 3 for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 42.9% for power class 2 and 62.9% for power class 3 for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix  $43.3\%/42.9\% = 1.009$  for power class 2 and  $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$  for power class 3 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)\* Tune-up Scaling Factor\* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz
  - $\leq 0.6$  W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
  - $\leq 0.4$  W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200$  MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required when the measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$ W/kg.
4. Pre KDB648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.
5. The device employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of the user's body at the front or back faces of the device. When front or back body worn condition is detected, GSM1900, WCDMA band II/IV, CDMA2000 BC1, and LTE band 2/4/5/7/25/26/30/38/41/66, and WLAN5GHz reduced power will be active. (P-sensor can't work at detecting presence of the user's body at the four edges of the device.)
6. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of GSM1900, WCDMA band II/IV, CDMA2000 BC1, LTE band 2/4/5/7/25/26/30/38/41/66 and WLAN5GHz.
7. This device hotspot reduced power and P-sensor reduced power level are the same for LTE band 5/7/26/30/38/41, and WLAN5GHz. And for other Bands are different.
8. This device has two WWAN transmitter antennas. WWAN antenna 1 is located at the Right side of bottom edge of the device and WWAN antenna 2 is located at the left side of bottom edge of the device which can refer to antenna location chapter. WWAN antenna 1 frequency bands include GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band II/IV/V, CDMA2000 BC0/1/10, LTE Band 2/4/5/12/13/14/17/25/26/66/71, WWAN antenna 2 frequency bands include LTE Band 7/30/38/41.
9. For P-sensor reduced power level is higher than hotspot reduced power, so for front/back P-sensor SAR can represent conservatively for front/back hotspot SAR.

### GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS 4 Tx slots for GSM850/GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq 1/4$  dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.
3. Power reduction which is triggered by hotspot mode/p-sensor on are implemented in GSM1900 band, for SAR testing EUT was set in reduced power mode and GPRS 4 Tx slots due to its highest frame-average power.



**WCDMA Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA) are less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

**CDMA Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, in Hotspot mode EUT is treated as data device and SAR is tested with Ev-Do Rev 0 (RTAP 153.6kbps) as the primary mode.
3. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH), with FCH only as the primary mode.

**LTE Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. According to November 2017 TCB workshop, the following applied to intra-band contiguous UL CA only;
  - a. Maximum output power measurement is required for each UL CA configuration for the required test channels described in KDB 941225 D05. The required test channel should be associated with the UL PCC. For channels at the ends of a frequency band, the SCC and subsequent CCs are added to the side within the transmission band. Otherwise, the CCs should be added alternatively to either side of the PCC.
  - b. UL CA SAR is measured for each exposure condition in each frequency band using the highest SAR configuration tested in standalone LTE mode to establish the UL CA PCC. The SCC and subsequent CC must use configurations similar to the PCC to establish conservative or worst case equivalent SAR test conditions.
  - c. When the SAR configuration tested in step b) has a maximum output power specification more than  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB lower than the highest maximum output power conditions measured in the power measurements in step a) above and the reported SAR in step b) is larger than 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is also required for the configuration in step a)
  - d. All standalone SAR configurations with SAR  $> 1.2$  W/kg must also be tested by applying the procedures in step b)
7. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B17 / B26 / B38 / B71 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
8. LTE band B17 / B2 / B5 / B38 / B4 SAR test was covered by B12 / B25 / B26 / B41 / B66; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
  - c. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is  $\leq$  the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
  - d. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

**WLAN Note:**

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.



**15.1 Head SAR**

**<GSM SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	0.03	0.244	0.337
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	0.06	0.150	0.207
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	0.05	0.135	0.186
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	0.01	0.091	0.126
01	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	Full	189	836.4	26.80	28.50	1.479	-0.01	0.263	<b>0.389</b>
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	Full	251	848.8	26.91	28.50	1.442	0.01	0.262	0.378
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	Full	512	1850.2	24.17	25.50	1.358	-0.08	0.059	0.080
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	Full	512	1850.2	24.17	25.50	1.358	0.03	0.043	0.058
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	Full	512	1850.2	24.17	25.50	1.358	-0.08	0.097	0.131
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	Full	512	1850.2	24.17	25.50	1.358	0.08	0.039	0.053
02	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	Full	661	1880	24.03	25.50	1.403	-0.05	0.100	<b>0.140</b>
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	Full	810	1909.8	24.11	25.50	1.377	-0.05	0.097	0.134

**<WCDMA SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
03	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.02	0.352	<b>0.382</b>
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.02	0.227	0.247
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.03	0.271	0.294
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.06	0.203	0.221
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	4132	826.4	23.40	24.00	1.148	0.03	0.202	0.232
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	4182	836.4	23.60	24.00	1.096	0.02	0.270	0.296
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	1312	1712.4	23.53	24.00	1.114	-0.07	0.239	0.266
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	1312	1712.4	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.05	0.125	0.139
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	1312	1712.4	23.53	24.00	1.114	-0.04	0.286	0.319
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	1312	1712.4	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.01	0.117	0.130
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	1413	1732.6	23.47	24.00	1.130	-0.03	0.255	0.288
04	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	1513	1752.6	23.35	24.00	1.161	-0.04	0.281	<b>0.326</b>
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	9538	1907.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.02	0.192	0.219
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	9538	1907.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.05	0.114	0.130
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	9538	1907.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.12	0.250	0.285
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	9538	1907.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.09	0.071	0.081
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	9262	1852.4	23.42	24.00	1.143	-0.05	0.282	0.322
05	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	9400	1880	23.18	24.00	1.208	-0.07	0.270	<b>0.326</b>



<CDMA2000 SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	Full	777	848.31	24.00	25.00	1.259	-0.09	0.285	0.359
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO55	Right Tilted	Full	777	848.31	24.00	25.00	1.259	-0.04	0.177	0.223
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	Full	777	848.31	24.00	25.00	1.259	-0.02	0.216	0.272
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO55	Left Tilted	Full	777	848.31	24.00	25.00	1.259	-0.07	0.163	0.205
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	Full	1013	824.7	23.74	25.00	1.337	0.01	0.211	0.282
06	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	Full	384	836.52	23.89	25.00	1.291	0.02	0.334	0.431
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	Full	476	817.9	24.71	25.00	1.069	0.01	0.248	0.265
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO55	Right Tilted	Full	476	817.9	24.71	25.00	1.069	-0.05	0.166	0.177
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	Full	476	817.9	24.71	25.00	1.069	-0.04	0.181	0.193
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO55	Left Tilted	Full	476	817.9	24.71	25.00	1.069	-0.01	0.148	0.158
07	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	Full	580	820.5	24.59	25.00	1.099	-0.03	0.255	0.280
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	Full	684	823.1	24.60	25.00	1.096	-0.01	0.249	0.273
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	Full	600	1880	24.78	25.00	1.052	-0.08	0.166	0.175
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Right Tilted	Full	600	1880	24.78	25.00	1.052	0.01	0.093	0.098
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	Full	600	1880	24.78	25.00	1.052	0.01	0.213	0.224
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Left Tilted	Full	600	1880	24.78	25.00	1.052	0.05	0.076	0.080
08	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	Full	25	1851.25	24.74	25.00	1.062	0.01	0.230	0.244
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	Full	1175	1908.75	24.69	25.00	1.074	-0.04	0.201	0.216





<FDD LTE SAR>

Table with columns: Plot No., Band, BW (MHz), Modulation, RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Power Mode, Ch., Freq. (MHz), Average Power (dBm), Tune-Up Limit (dBm), Tune-up Scaling Factor, Power Drift (dB), Measured 1g SAR (W/kg), Reported 1g SAR (W/kg). Rows include data for Plot No. 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 across various LTE bands and test configurations.



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	Full	26590	1905	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.09	0.114	0.134
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Cheek	Full	26590	1905	22.09	23.00	1.233	0.06	0.077	0.095
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	Full	26590	1905	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.09	0.071	0.084
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Tilted	Full	26590	1905	22.09	23.00	1.233	0.15	0.038	0.047
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	26590	1905	23.31	24.00	1.172	-0.07	0.173	0.203
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Cheek	Full	26590	1905	22.09	23.00	1.233	-0.10	0.120	0.148
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	Full	26590	1905	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.03	0.045	0.053
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Tilted	Full	26590	1905	22.09	23.00	1.233	-0.03	0.118	0.146
15	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	26140	1860	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.04	0.192	0.247
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	26340	1880	23.06	24.00	1.242	-0.01	0.189	0.235
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	Full	27710	2310	23.52	24.00	1.117	0.13	0.196	0.219
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	Full	27710	2310	21.12	23.00	1.542	-0.05	0.088	0.136
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	Full	27710	2310	23.52	24.00	1.117	0.01	0.176	0.197
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	Full	27710	2310	21.12	23.00	1.542	-0.06	0.080	0.123
16	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	Full	27710	2310	23.52	24.00	1.117	0.09	0.209	0.233
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	Full	27710	2310	21.12	23.00	1.542	-0.03	0.095	0.147
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	Full	27710	2310	23.52	24.00	1.117	0.05	0.094	0.105
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	Full	27710	2310	21.12	23.00	1.542	0.15	0.041	0.063
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	Full	21350	2560	23.28	24.00	1.180	-0.09	0.153	0.181
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	Full	21350	2560	22.18	23.00	1.208	-0.06	0.101	0.122
17	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	Full	21350	2560	23.28	24.00	1.180	-0.02	0.196	0.231
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	Full	21350	2560	22.18	23.00	1.208	0.09	0.129	0.156
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	21350	2560	23.28	24.00	1.180	-0.06	0.187	0.221
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	Full	21350	2560	22.18	23.00	1.208	0.05	0.117	0.141
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	Full	21350	2560	23.28	24.00	1.180	-0.08	0.102	0.120
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	Full	21350	2560	22.18	23.00	1.208	0.10	0.068	0.082
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	Full	20850	2510	22.83	24.00	1.309	-0.02	0.176	0.230
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	Full	21100	2535	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.04	0.178	0.229





<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Power Mode	Power Class	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	Full	3	40620	2593	23.33	24.00	1.167	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.119	0.140
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	Full	3	40620	2593	22.40	23.00	1.148	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.064	0.074
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	Full	3	40620	2593	23.33	24.00	1.167	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.082	0.096
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	Full	3	40620	2593	22.40	23.00	1.148	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.131	0.151
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	3	40620	2593	23.33	24.00	1.167	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.198	0.232
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	Full	3	40620	2593	22.40	23.00	1.148	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.105	0.121
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	Full	3	40620	2593	23.33	24.00	1.167	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.105	0.123
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	Full	3	40620	2593	22.40	23.00	1.148	62.9	1.006	0.10	0.051	0.059
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	3	39750	2506	22.83	24.00	1.309	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.128	0.169
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	3	40185	2549.5	23.24	24.00	1.191	62.9	1.006	-0.07	0.146	0.175
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	3	41055	2636.5	23.13	24.00	1.222	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.199	0.245
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	3	41490	2680	23.22	24.00	1.197	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.209	0.252
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	3	41490(PCC) + 41292(SCC)	2680(PCC) + 2660.2(SCC)	22.56	24.00	1.393	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.116	0.163
18	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	2	41490	2680	24.89	26.00	1.291	42.9	1.009	0.08	0.212	0.276
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	2	40620	2593	25.48	26.00	1.127	42.9	1.009	-0.17	0.204	0.232
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	2	39750	2506	24.72	26.00	1.343	42.9	1.009	-0.10	0.133	0.180
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	2	40185	2549.5	25.47	26.00	1.130	42.9	1.009	-0.14	0.143	0.163
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	Full	2	41055	2636.5	24.81	26.00	1.315	42.9	1.009	0.02	0.191	0.253

<WLAN 2.4GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	11	2462	18.45	19.50	1.274	97.59	1.025		0.353		
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	11	2462	18.45	19.50	1.274	97.59	1.025		0.416		
19	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	11	2462	18.45	19.50	1.274	97.59	1.025	-0.03	1.051	0.568	0.741
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	11	2462	18.45	19.50	1.274	97.59	1.025	0.02	0.981	0.560	0.731
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	1	2412	17.86	19.50	1.459	97.59	1.025	0.01		0.425	0.635
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	6	2437	18.32	19.50	1.312	97.59	1.025	-0.08		0.387	0.521



<WLAN 5GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	56	5280	17.96	19.50	1.425	87.04	1.149		0.750		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	56	5280	17.96	19.50	1.425	87.04	1.149		0.703		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	56	5280	17.96	19.50	1.425	87.04	1.149	-0.05	0.788	0.307	0.503
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	56	5280	17.96	19.50	1.425	87.04	1.149	-0.02	0.917	0.370	0.606
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	52	5260	17.89	19.50	1.448	87.04	1.149	-0.02		0.367	0.611
20	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	64	5320	17.78	19.50	1.485	87.04	1.149	-0.03		0.367	0.626
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	116	5580	18.17	19.50	1.358	87.04	1.149		0.710		
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	116	5580	18.17	19.50	1.358	87.04	1.149		0.595		
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	116	5580	18.17	19.50	1.358	87.04	1.149	-0.15	0.746	0.276	0.431
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	116	5580	18.17	19.50	1.358	87.04	1.149	-0.07	0.719	0.274	0.428
21	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	100	5500	17.97	19.50	1.422	87.04	1.149	-0.05		0.288	0.471
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	140	5700	17.17	19.50	1.710	87.04	1.149	0.04		0.171	0.336
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	157	5785	18.12	19.50	1.373	87.04	1.149	-0.05	0.731	0.229	0.361
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	157	5785	18.12	19.50	1.373	87.04	1.149		0.563		
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	157	5785	18.12	19.50	1.373	87.04	1.149		0.587		
22	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	157	5785	18.12	19.50	1.373	87.04	1.149	-0.14	0.602	0.244	0.385
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	149	5745	18.09	19.50	1.384	87.04	1.149	0.09		0.237	0.377
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	165	5825	18.01	19.50	1.409	87.04	1.149	0.08		0.197	0.319

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	39	2441	11.50	12.00	1.122	76.69	1.086	-0.05	0.052	0.064
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	39	2441	11.50	12.00	1.122	76.69	1.086	-0.05	0.061	0.075
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	39	2441	11.50	12.00	1.122	76.69	1.086	0.04	0.107	0.130
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	39	2441	11.50	12.00	1.122	76.69	1.086	-0.14	0.092	0.112
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	0	2402	11.10	12.00	1.230	76.69	1.086	-0.12	0.125	0.167
23	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	78	2480	9.80	12.00	1.660	76.69	1.086	-0.09	0.103	0.186



15.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	-0.18	0.600	0.828
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Full	189	836.4	26.80	28.50	1.479	-0.04	0.683	1.010
24	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Full	251	848.8	26.91	28.50	1.442	-0.11	0.861	1.242
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	-0.08	0.539	0.744
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	5	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	0.06	0.210	0.290
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Side	5	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	-0.04	0.524	0.723
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	-0.04	0.425	0.587
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5	Full	189	836.4	26.80	28.50	1.479	-0.02	0.471	0.697
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5	Full	251	848.8	26.91	28.50	1.442	-0.05	0.612	0.883
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Hotspot On	512	1850.2	20.56	21.00	1.107	0.01	1.180	1.306
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Hotspot On	661	1880	20.51	21.00	1.119	0.02	1.080	1.209
25	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Hotspot On	810	1909.8	20.55	21.00	1.109	-0.01	1.260	1.398
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5	Hotspot On	512	1850.2	20.56	21.00	1.107	-0.02	1.140	1.262
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5	Hotspot On	661	1880	20.51	21.00	1.119	0.05	1.170	1.310
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5	Hotspot On	810	1909.8	20.55	21.00	1.109	0.10	1.180	1.309
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	512	1850.2	18.51	19.50	1.256	0.02	0.051	0.064
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	512	1850.2	18.51	19.50	1.256	0.01	0.105	0.132
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	512	1850.2	18.51	19.50	1.256	-0.16	1.030	1.294
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	661	1880	18.47	19.50	1.268	-0.02	1.060	1.344
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	810	1909.8	18.48	19.50	1.265	-0.12	1.050	1.328



<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.17	1.160	1.260
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Full	4132	826.4	23.40	24.00	1.148	-0.17	0.792	0.909
26	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Full	4182	836.4	23.60	24.00	1.096	-0.14	1.170	1.283
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.11	0.984	1.069
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Full	4132	826.4	23.40	24.00	1.148	-0.15	0.648	0.744
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Full	4182	836.4	23.60	24.00	1.096	-0.14	0.980	1.075
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.09	0.300	0.326
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.06	0.744	0.808
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5	Full	4132	826.4	23.40	24.00	1.148	-0.07	0.700	0.804
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5	Full	4182	836.4	23.60	24.00	1.096	-0.13	0.770	0.844
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.08	0.808	0.878
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Full	4132	826.4	23.40	24.00	1.148	-0.08	0.510	0.586
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Full	4182	836.4	23.60	24.00	1.096	-0.05	0.709	0.777
27	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Hotspot On	1312	1712.4	18.19	18.50	1.074	-0.10	1.280	1.375
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Hotspot On	1413	1732.6	18.15	18.50	1.084	-0.06	1.150	1.247
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Hotspot On	1513	1752.6	18.10	18.50	1.096	-0.09	0.991	1.087
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	1312	1712.4	18.19	18.50	1.074	-0.04	0.962	1.033
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	1413	1732.6	18.15	18.50	1.084	0.05	0.890	0.965
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	1513	1752.6	18.10	18.50	1.096	-0.05	0.968	1.061
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	1312	1712.4	16.05	17.00	1.245	-0.11	0.051	0.064
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	1312	1712.4	16.05	17.00	1.245	0.13	0.078	0.097
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	1312	1712.4	16.05	17.00	1.245	-0.19	1.010	1.257
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	1413	1732.6	16.02	17.00	1.253	-0.17	1.070	1.341
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	1513	1752.6	15.89	17.00	1.291	-0.02	0.909	1.174
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Hotspot On	9538	1907.6	17.64	18.00	1.086	-0.12	1.220	1.325
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Hotspot On	9262	1852.4	17.60	18.00	1.096	-0.09	1.140	1.250
28	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Hotspot On	9400	1880	17.56	18.00	1.107	-0.10	1.230	1.361
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	9538	1907.6	17.64	18.00	1.086	0.01	1.150	1.249
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	9262	1852.4	17.60	18.00	1.096	-0.05	1.070	1.173
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	9400	1880	17.56	18.00	1.107	-0.02	1.120	1.239
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	9538	1907.6	15.78	16.00	1.052	-0.03	0.061	0.064
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	9538	1907.6	15.78	16.00	1.052	-0.03	0.127	0.134
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	9538	1907.6	15.78	16.00	1.052	-0.14	1.190	1.252
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	9262	1852.4	15.77	16.00	1.054	-0.18	1.180	1.244
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	9400	1880	15.60	16.00	1.096	-0.17	1.220	1.338



<CDMA2000 SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	5	Full	777	848.31	24.02	25.00	1.253	-0.14	0.926	1.160
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	5	Full	1013	824.7	23.78	25.00	1.324	-0.17	0.637	0.844
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	5	Full	384	836.52	23.92	25.00	1.282	-0.16	1.000	1.282
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	5	Full	777	848.31	24.02	25.00	1.253	-0.08	0.880	1.103
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	5	Full	1013	824.7	23.78	25.00	1.324	-0.15	0.705	0.934
29	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	5	Full	384	836.52	23.92	25.00	1.282	-0.12	1.080	1.385
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	5	Full	777	848.31	24.02	25.00	1.253	-0.17	0.193	0.242
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Right Side	5	Full	777	848.31	24.02	25.00	1.253	-0.03	0.495	0.620
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Full	777	848.31	24.02	25.00	1.253	-0.16	0.771	0.966
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Full	1013	824.7	23.78	25.00	1.324	-0.05	0.684	0.906
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Full	384	836.52	23.92	25.00	1.282	-0.02	0.700	0.898
	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	5	Full	476	817.9	24.74	25.00	1.062	-0.13	0.794	0.843
	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	5	Full	580	820.5	24.62	25.00	1.091	-0.06	0.813	0.887
30	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	5	Full	684	823.1	24.63	25.00	1.089	-0.04	0.931	1.014
	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	5	Full	476	817.9	24.74	25.00	1.062	-0.07	0.657	0.698
	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	5	Full	476	817.9	24.74	25.00	1.062	0.09	0.290	0.308
	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Right Side	5	Full	476	817.9	24.74	25.00	1.062	-0.05	0.557	0.591
	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Full	476	817.9	24.74	25.00	1.062	0.01	0.704	0.747
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	5	Hotspot On	600	1880	17.46	17.50	1.009	0.03	0.788	0.795
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	600	1880	17.46	17.50	1.009	0.05	0.738	0.745
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	600	1880	17.46	17.50	1.009	0.02	0.059	0.059
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	600	1880	17.46	17.50	1.009	0.03	0.113	0.114
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	600	1880	17.46	17.50	1.009	-0.17	1.370	1.383
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	1175	1908.75	17.30	17.50	1.047	-0.02	1.330	1.393
31	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	25	1851.25	17.36	17.50	1.033	-0.19	1.350	1.394



<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
32	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	Full	133322	683	23.99	24.50	1.125	0.02	0.731	<b>0.822</b>
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	Full	133322	683	22.99	23.50	1.125	-0.09	0.433	0.487
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	Full	133322	683	22.99	23.50	1.125	-0.12	0.409	0.460
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	Full	133322	683	23.99	24.50	1.125	-0.05	0.697	0.784
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Full	133322	683	22.99	23.50	1.125	-0.04	0.390	0.439
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	5	Full	133322	683	23.99	24.50	1.125	0.05	0.301	0.339
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	5	Full	133322	683	22.99	23.50	1.125	-0.19	0.155	0.174
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	5	Full	133322	683	23.99	24.50	1.125	0.07	0.374	0.421
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	5	Full	133322	683	22.99	23.50	1.125	0.09	0.229	0.258
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5	Full	133322	683	23.99	24.50	1.125	-0.12	0.479	0.539
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5	Full	133322	683	22.99	23.50	1.125	-0.09	0.273	0.307
	33	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	Full	23095	707.5	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.07	0.789
LTE Band 12		10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	5	Full	23095	707.5	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.07	0.459	0.579
LTE Band 12		10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	Full	23095	707.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	-0.10	0.466	0.595
LTE Band 12		10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	Full	23095	707.5	23.09	24.00	1.233	-0.15	0.633	0.781
LTE Band 12		10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	5	Full	23095	707.5	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.12	0.362	0.457
LTE Band 12		10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	23.09	24.00	1.233	-0.02	0.316	0.390
LTE Band 12		10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.11	0.193	0.244
LTE Band 12		10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	23.09	24.00	1.233	-0.07	0.436	0.538
LTE Band 12		10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.06	0.258	0.326
LTE Band 12		10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.03	0.561	0.692
LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.04	0.317	0.400	
34	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	Full	23230	782	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.01	0.552	<b>0.659</b>
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	5	Full	23230	782	21.97	23.00	1.268	-0.01	0.457	0.579
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	Full	23230	782	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.08	0.462	0.552
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	5	Full	23230	782	21.97	23.00	1.268	-0.04	0.449	0.569
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	5	Full	23230	782	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.05	0.216	0.258
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	5	Full	23230	782	21.97	23.00	1.268	-0.14	0.205	0.260
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	5	Full	23230	782	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.11	0.363	0.433
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	5	Full	23230	782	21.97	23.00	1.268	-0.13	0.351	0.445
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5	Full	23230	782	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.09	0.283	0.338
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	5	Full	23230	782	21.97	23.00	1.268	-0.08	0.294	0.373
35	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	Full	23330	793	23.03	24.00	1.250	-0.07	0.661	<b>0.826</b>
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	5	Full	23330	793	21.95	23.00	1.274	-0.09	0.479	0.610
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	Full	23330	793	21.81	23.00	1.315	0.03	0.468	0.616
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	Full	23330	793	23.03	24.00	1.250	-0.18	0.492	0.615
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	5	Full	23330	793	21.95	23.00	1.274	-0.17	0.474	0.604
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	5	Full	23330	793	23.03	24.00	1.250	-0.12	0.198	0.248
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	5	Full	23330	793	21.95	23.00	1.274	-0.14	0.189	0.241
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	5	Full	23330	793	23.03	24.00	1.250	-0.08	0.327	0.409
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	5	Full	23330	793	21.95	23.00	1.274	-0.08	0.319	0.406
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5	Full	23330	793	23.03	24.00	1.250	-0.05	0.369	0.461
LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	5	Full	23330	793	21.95	23.00	1.274	-0.03	0.297	0.378	





Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
36	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	74	Front	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	22.55	23.00	1.109	-0.06	1.150	<b>1.276</b>
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	21.48	22.00	1.127	-0.19	0.471	0.531
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	21.29	22.00	1.178	-0.06	0.504	0.594
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	74	Back	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	22.55	23.00	1.109	-0.14	1.020	1.131
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	21.48	22.00	1.127	-0.10	0.457	0.515
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	21.29	22.00	1.178	-0.08	0.447	0.526
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	74	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	22.55	23.00	1.109	0.02	0.288	0.319
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	21.48	22.00	1.127	-0.03	0.129	0.145
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	74	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	22.55	23.00	1.109	0.01	0.653	0.724
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	21.48	22.00	1.127	-0.07	0.284	0.320
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	74	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	22.55	23.00	1.109	0.09	0.692	0.768
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	26865	831.5	21.48	22.00	1.127	0.04	0.315	0.355
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	19.73	20.00	1.064	-0.04	0.974	1.036
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	Hotspot On	132322	1745	19.57	20.00	1.104	0.01	1.190	1.314
37	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	19.70	20.00	1.072	-0.08	1.300	<b>1.393</b>
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	19.57	20.00	1.104	0.03	0.810	0.894
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	132322	1745	19.30	20.00	1.175	0.08	0.990	1.163
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	19.56	20.00	1.107	0.05	1.170	1.295
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	19.16	20.00	1.213	0.03	0.820	0.995
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	19.73	20.00	1.064	-0.09	0.911	0.969
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	Hotspot On	132322	1745	19.57	20.00	1.104	0.01	1.150	1.270
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	19.70	20.00	1.072	-0.13	1.290	1.382
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	19.57	20.00	1.104	-0.04	1.090	1.203
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	132322	1745	19.30	20.00	1.175	-0.05	1.130	1.328
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	19.56	20.00	1.107	-0.06	1.210	1.339
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	19.16	20.00	1.213	-0.08	1.040	1.262
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	18.44	18.50	1.014	-0.14	0.062	0.063
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	18.36	18.50	1.033	-0.01	0.058	0.060
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	18.44	18.50	1.014	-0.02	0.123	0.125
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	18.36	18.50	1.033	0.01	0.114	0.118
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	18.44	18.50	1.014	-0.01	1.120	1.136
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132322	1745	18.34	18.50	1.038	-0.07	1.260	1.307
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	18.41	18.50	1.021	-0.07	1.360	1.388
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	18.36	18.50	1.033	-0.15	0.979	1.011
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132322	1745	18.31	18.50	1.045	-0.07	1.330	1.389
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	18.22	18.50	1.067	-0.02	1.290	1.376
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	18.39	18.50	1.026	-0.06	1.280	1.313



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	17.88	18.50	1.153	-0.08	1.050	1.211
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	Hotspot On	26140	1860	17.77	18.50	1.183	-0.04	1.130	1.337
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	Hotspot On	26340	1880	17.83	18.50	1.167	0.02	1.050	1.225
38	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	17.62	18.50	1.225	0.03	1.140	1.396
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	Hotspot On	26140	1860	17.46	18.50	1.271	0.03	1.090	1.385
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	Hotspot On	26340	1880	17.53	18.50	1.250	0.02	1.110	1.388
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	17.86	18.50	1.159	-0.04	1.200	1.391
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	17.88	18.50	1.153	-0.01	1.080	1.246
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	26140	1860	17.77	18.50	1.183	-0.01	1.000	1.183
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	26340	1880	17.83	18.50	1.167	0.02	1.020	1.190
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	17.62	18.50	1.225	-0.06	1.110	1.359
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Hotspot On	26140	1860	17.46	18.50	1.271	-0.02	1.070	1.360
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Hotspot On	26340	1880	17.53	18.50	1.250	-0.03	1.080	1.350
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	17.86	18.50	1.159	-0.03	1.130	1.309
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	15.70	16.00	1.072	0.02	0.059	0.063
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	15.47	16.00	1.130	0.01	0.062	0.069
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	15.70	16.00	1.072	-0.03	0.104	0.111
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	15.47	16.00	1.130	0.07	0.108	0.122
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	15.70	16.00	1.072	-0.08	1.100	1.179
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	26140	1860	15.50	16.00	1.122	-0.15	1.070	1.201
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	26340	1880	15.60	16.00	1.096	-0.05	1.120	1.228
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	15.47	16.00	1.130	-0.19	1.200	1.356
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	26140	1860	15.42	16.00	1.143	-0.05	1.200	1.371
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	26340	1880	15.45	16.00	1.135	-0.09	1.180	1.339
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	26590	1905	15.57	16.00	1.104	-0.17	1.260	1.391
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.76	21.50	1.186	0.16	1.070	1.269
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.43	21.50	1.279	0.17	0.908	1.162
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.52	21.50	1.253	0.10	0.918	1.150
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.76	21.50	1.186	-0.07	1.010	1.198
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.43	21.50	1.279	-0.09	0.985	1.260
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.52	21.50	1.253	-0.19	1.010	1.266
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.76	21.50	1.186	-0.05	0.716	0.849
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.43	21.50	1.279	0.09	0.618	0.791
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.52	21.50	1.253	0.01	0.708	0.887
39	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.76	21.50	1.186	-0.03	1.090	1.292
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.43	21.50	1.279	-0.11	0.960	1.228
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	27710	2310	20.52	21.50	1.253	-0.16	0.978	1.226





Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	19.05	19.50	1.109	-0.03	0.946	1.049
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	Hotspot On	20850	2510	18.89	19.50	1.151	0.03	0.899	1.035
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	Hotspot On	21100	2535	18.91	19.50	1.146	-0.06	0.936	1.072
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	19.02	19.50	1.117	-0.16	0.972	1.086
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	20850	2510	18.77	19.50	1.183	-0.02	0.856	1.013
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	21100	2535	18.64	19.50	1.219	-0.03	0.960	1.170
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	19.12	19.50	1.091	-0.01	1.060	1.157
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	19.05	19.50	1.109	-0.11	1.090	1.209
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	20850	2510	18.89	19.50	1.151	0.06	1.010	1.162
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	21100	2535	18.91	19.50	1.146	-0.05	1.070	1.226
40	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	19.02	19.50	1.117	-0.04	1.250	<b>1.396</b>
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	20850	2510	18.77	19.50	1.183	-0.01	1.060	1.254
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	21100	2535	18.64	19.50	1.219	-0.05	1.140	1.390
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	19.12	19.50	1.091	0.04	1.270	1.386
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	19.05	19.50	1.109	0.09	0.498	0.552
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	19.02	19.50	1.117	0.10	0.508	0.567
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	19.05	19.50	1.109	-0.12	0.773	0.857
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	20850	2510	18.89	19.50	1.151	-0.04	0.873	1.005
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	21100	2535	18.91	19.50	1.146	0.11	0.841	0.963
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	19.02	19.50	1.117	-0.14	0.804	0.898
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	20850	2510	18.77	19.50	1.183	-0.09	0.832	0.984
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	21100	2535	18.64	19.50	1.219	-0.19	0.847	1.032
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	19.12	19.50	1.091	-0.03	0.755	0.824



<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Power Class	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	40620	2593	21.77	22.00	1.054	62.9	1.006	-0.16	1.060	1.124
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	39750	2506	21.43	22.00	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.825	0.946
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	40185	2549.5	21.63	22.00	1.089	62.9	1.006	-0.02	0.905	0.991
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	41055	2636.5	21.61	22.00	1.094	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.832	0.916
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	41490	2680	21.59	22.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.792	0.876
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	40620	2593	21.60	22.00	1.096	62.9	1.006	-0.16	1.190	1.313
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	40620+ 40422	2593+ 2573.2	21.30	22.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.929	1.098
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	39750	2506	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.832	0.970
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	40185	2549.5	21.39	22.00	1.151	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.911	1.055
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	41055	2636.5	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.847	0.985
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	41490	2680	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.800	0.930
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	3	40620	2593	21.51	22.00	1.119	62.9	1.006	-0.15	1.070	1.205
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	40620	2593	21.77	22.00	1.054	62.9	1.006	-0.08	1.250	1.326
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	39750	2506	21.43	22.00	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.826	0.947
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	40185	2549.5	21.63	22.00	1.089	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.935	1.024
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	41055	2636.5	21.61	22.00	1.094	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.955	1.051
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	41490	2680	21.59	22.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	0.10	0.922	1.019
41	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	40620	2593	21.60	22.00	1.096	62.9	1.006	0.10	1.260	1.390
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	40620+ 40422	2593+ 2573.2	21.30	22.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.03	1.140	1.347
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	39750+ 39948	2506+ 2525.8	20.17	22.00	1.524	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.683	1.047
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	40185+ 40383	2549.5+ 2569.3	20.63	22.00	1.371	62.9	1.006	0.10	0.866	1.194
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	41055+ 40857	2636.5+ 2616.7	21.29	22.00	1.178	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.867	1.027
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	41490+ 41292	2680+ 2660.2	21.56	22.00	1.107	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.955	1.063
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	39750	2506	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.909	1.060
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	40185	2549.5	21.39	22.00	1.151	62.9	1.006	0.01	1.020	1.181
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	41055	2636.5	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.16	1.120	1.303
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	41490	2680	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.05	1.080	1.256
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	3	40620	2593	21.51	22.00	1.119	62.9	1.006	0.03	1.230	1.385
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	3	40620	2593	21.77	22.00	1.054	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.509	0.540
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	3	40620	2593	21.60	22.00	1.096	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.518	0.571
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	40620	2593	21.77	22.00	1.054	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.831	0.881
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	39750	2506	21.43	22.00	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.947	1.086
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	40185	2549.5	21.63	22.00	1.089	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.825	0.904
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	41055	2636.5	21.61	22.00	1.094	62.9	1.006	0.10	1.050	1.156
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	41490	2680	21.59	22.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.768	0.849
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	40620	2593	21.60	22.00	1.096	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.898	0.991
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	39750	2506	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.964	1.124
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	40185	2549.5	21.39	22.00	1.151	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.864	1.000
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	41055	2636.5	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.06	1.170	1.361
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	41055+ 40857	2636.5+ 2616.7	21.29	22.00	1.178	62.9	1.006	-0.19	1.050	1.244
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	39750+ 39948	2506+ 2525.8	20.17	22.00	1.524	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.698	1.070
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	40185+ 40383	2549.5+ 2569.3	20.63	22.00	1.371	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.731	1.008



LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	40620+40422	2593+2573.2	21.30	22.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	-0.07	0.674	0.797
LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	41490+41292	2680+2660.2	21.56	22.00	1.107	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.864	0.962
LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	41490	2680	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.10	0.793	0.922
LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	3	40620	2593	21.51	22.00	1.119	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.896	1.009
LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	2	40620	2593	21.68	22.00	1.076	42.9	1.009	0.01	0.845	0.918
LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	2	39750	2506	21.43	22.00	1.140	42.9	1.009	0.04	0.637	0.733
LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	2	40185	2549.5	21.61	22.00	1.094	42.9	1.009	-0.06	0.678	0.748
LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	2	41055	2636.5	21.50	22.00	1.122	42.9	1.009	-0.14	0.652	0.738
LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	Hotspot On	2	41490	2680	21.43	22.00	1.140	42.9	1.009	-0.14	0.615	0.708

<WLAN 2.4GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	5	Full	11	2462	18.45	19.50	1.274	97.59	1.025	0.02	0.338	0.188	0.245
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5	Full	11	2462	18.45	19.50	1.274	97.59	1.025	-0.05	0.414	0.250	0.326
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	5	Full	11	2462	18.45	19.50	1.274	97.59	1.025		0.317		
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	5	Full	11	2462	18.45	19.50	1.274	97.59	1.025	-0.13	0.473	0.281	0.367
42	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	5	Full	1	2412	17.86	19.50	1.459	97.59	1.025	-0.05		0.308	0.461
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	5	Full	6	2437	18.32	19.50	1.312	97.59	1.025	0.10		0.278	0.374
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5	Full	1	2412	17.86	19.50	1.459	97.59	1.025	-0.05		0.303	0.453
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5	Full	6	2437	18.32	19.50	1.312	97.59	1.025	-0.03		0.271	0.364

<WLAN 5GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	5	Hotspot On	48	5240	16.81	17.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.01	0.272	0.110	0.148
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	48	5240	16.81	17.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	-0.01	1.78	0.743	1.001
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	48	5240	16.81	17.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.03	0.238	0.104	0.140
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	5	Hotspot On	48	5240	16.81	17.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.01	0.674	0.263	0.354
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	36	5180	16.73	17.50	1.194	87.04	1.149	0.05		0.707	0.970
43	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	40	5200	16.65	17.50	1.216	87.04	1.149	0.09		0.747	1.044
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	5	Hotspot On	157	5785	15.43	16.00	1.140	87.04	1.149	0.02	0.178	0.070	0.092
44	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	157	5785	15.43	16.00	1.140	87.04	1.149	-0.01	2.459	0.854	1.119
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	157	5785	15.43	16.00	1.140	87.04	1.149	-0.03	0.111	0.076	0.100
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	5	Hotspot On	157	5785	15.43	16.00	1.140	87.04	1.149	0.01	0.785	0.298	0.390
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	149	5745	15.42	16.00	1.143	87.04	1.149	0.02		0.779	1.023
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	165	5825	15.36	16.00	1.159	87.04	1.149	0.04		0.819	1.090



<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	5	Full	39	2441	11.50	12.00	1.122	76.69	1.086	0.03	0.048	0.059
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	5	Full	39	2441	11.50	12.00	1.122	76.69	1.086	-0.01	0.064	0.078
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Side	5	Full	39	2441	11.50	12.00	1.122	76.69	1.086	-0.09	0.044	0.053
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Top Side	5	Full	39	2441	11.50	12.00	1.122	76.69	1.086	-0.08	0.054	0.066
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	5	Full	0	2402	11.10	12.00	1.230	76.69	1.086	-0.01	0.068	0.090
45	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	5	Full	78	2480	9.80	12.00	1.660	76.69	1.086	-0.03	0.052	0.094

**15.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR**

**<GSM SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	-	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	-0.18	0.600	0.828
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	-	Full	189	836.4	26.80	28.50	1.479	-0.04	0.683	1.010
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	-	Full	251	848.8	26.91	28.50	1.442	-0.11	0.861	1.242
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Headset	Full	251	848.8	26.91	28.50	1.442	0.02	0.801	1.155
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Headset	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	0.00	0.805	1.111
46	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Headset	Full	189	836.4	26.80	28.50	1.479	-0.03	0.853	<b>1.262</b>
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5	-	Full	128	824.2	27.10	28.50	1.380	-0.08	0.539	0.744
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	512	1850.2	20.56	21.00	1.107	0.01	1.180	1.306
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	661	1880	20.51	21.00	1.119	0.02	1.080	1.209
47	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	810	1909.8	20.55	21.00	1.109	-0.01	1.260	<b>1.398</b>
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	512	1850.2	20.56	21.00	1.107	-0.02	1.140	1.262
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	661	1880	20.51	21.00	1.119	0.05	1.170	1.310
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	810	1909.8	20.55	21.00	1.109	0.10	1.180	1.309
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	810	1909.8	20.55	21.00	1.109	-0.04	1.130	1.253
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	512	1850.2	20.56	21.00	1.107	-0.06	1.230	1.361
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	661	1880	20.51	21.00	1.119	-0.04	1.150	1.287
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	512	1850.2	20.56	21.00	1.107	0.10	0.929	1.028
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	661	1880	20.51	21.00	1.119	0.04	0.918	1.028
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	810	1909.8	20.55	21.00	1.109	-0.18	0.928	1.029



<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.17	1.160	1.260
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	Full	4132	826.4	23.40	24.00	1.148	-0.17	0.792	0.909
48	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	Full	4182	836.4	23.60	24.00	1.096	-0.14	1.170	1.283
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.11	0.984	1.069
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	Full	4132	826.4	23.40	24.00	1.148	-0.15	0.648	0.744
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	Full	4182	836.4	23.60	24.00	1.096	-0.14	0.980	1.075
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Headset	Full	4182	836.4	23.60	24.00	1.096	-0.06	0.834	0.914
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Headset	Full	4132	826.4	23.40	24.00	1.148	-0.09	0.859	0.986
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Headset	Full	4233	846.6	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.02	0.764	0.830
49	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	1312	1712.4	18.19	18.50	1.074	-0.10	1.280	1.375
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	1413	1732.6	18.15	18.50	1.084	-0.06	1.150	1.247
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	1513	1752.6	18.10	18.50	1.096	-0.09	0.991	1.087
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	1312	1712.4	18.19	18.50	1.074	-0.04	0.962	1.033
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	1413	1732.6	18.15	18.50	1.084	0.05	0.890	0.965
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	1513	1752.6	18.10	18.50	1.096	-0.05	0.968	1.061
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	1312	1712.4	18.19	18.50	1.074	0.03	1.080	1.160
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	1413	1732.6	18.15	18.50	1.084	0.01	0.933	1.011
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	1513	1752.6	18.10	18.50	1.096	-0.01	1.020	1.118
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	9538	1907.6	17.64	18.00	1.086	-0.12	1.220	1.325
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	9262	1852.4	17.60	18.00	1.096	-0.09	1.140	1.250
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	9400	1880	17.56	18.00	1.107	-0.10	1.230	1.361
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	9538	1907.6	17.64	18.00	1.086	0.01	1.150	1.249
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	9262	1852.4	17.60	18.00	1.096	-0.05	1.070	1.173
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	9400	1880	17.56	18.00	1.107	-0.02	1.120	1.239
50	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	9400	1880	17.56	18.00	1.107	0.01	1.260	1.394
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	9262	1852.4	17.60	18.00	1.096	0.01	1.180	1.294
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	9538	1907.6	17.64	18.00	1.086	-0.01	1.270	1.380
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	9538	1907.6	17.64	18.00	1.086	0.09	1.120	1.217
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	9262	1852.4	17.60	18.00	1.096	-0.05	1.080	1.184
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	9400	1880	17.56	18.00	1.107	-0.03	1.140	1.262





<CDMA2000 SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	-	Full	777	848.31	24.11	25.00	1.227	-0.02	0.908	1.115
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	-	Full	1013	824.7	23.86	25.00	1.300	-0.09	0.610	0.793
51	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	-	Full	384	836.52	24.02	25.00	1.253	-0.11	1.110	1.391
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	-	Full	777	848.31	24.11	25.00	1.227	-0.06	0.830	1.019
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	-	Full	1013	824.7	23.86	25.00	1.300	-0.08	0.559	0.727
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	-	Full	384	836.52	24.02	25.00	1.253	-0.06	1.030	1.291
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	Headset	Full	384	836.52	24.02	25.00	1.253	-0.03	1.100	1.378
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	Headset	Full	1013	824.7	23.86	25.00	1.300	-0.11	0.619	0.805
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	Headset	Full	777	848.31	24.11	25.00	1.227	-0.03	0.898	1.102
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	Headset	Full	777	848.31	24.11	25.00	1.227	0.03	0.810	0.994
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	Headset	Full	1013	824.7	23.86	25.00	1.300	-0.01	0.580	0.754
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	Headset	Full	384	836.52	24.02	25.00	1.253	0.06	0.980	1.228
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	-	Full	476	817.9	24.72	25.00	1.067	-0.08	0.873	0.931
52	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	-	Full	580	820.5	24.61	25.00	1.094	-0.10	0.899	0.983
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	-	Full	684	823.1	24.62	25.00	1.091	-0.08	0.850	0.928
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	-	Full	476	817.9	24.72	25.00	1.067	-0.10	0.852	0.909
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	-	Full	580	820.5	24.61	25.00	1.094	-0.06	0.881	0.964
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	-	Full	684	823.1	24.62	25.00	1.091	-0.10	0.880	0.960
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	600	1880	19.40	19.50	1.023	-0.01	1.340	1.371
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	25	1851.25	19.35	19.50	1.035	0.03	1.300	1.346
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	1175	1908.75	19.24	19.50	1.062	0.04	1.170	1.242
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	600	1880	19.40	19.50	1.023	-0.15	1.270	1.300
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	25	1851.25	19.35	19.50	1.035	0.10	1.200	1.242
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	1175	1908.75	19.24	19.50	1.062	0.07	1.190	1.263
53	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	600	1880	19.40	19.50	1.023	-0.09	1.360	1.392
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	25	1851.25	19.35	19.50	1.035	0.03	1.270	1.315
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	1175	1908.75	19.24	19.50	1.062	0.01	1.260	1.338
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	600	1880	19.40	19.50	1.023	0.01	1.220	1.248
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	25	1851.25	19.35	19.50	1.035	0.04	1.150	1.190
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	1175	1908.75	19.24	19.50	1.062	0.04	1.170	1.242



<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
54	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	-	Full	133322	683	23.99	24.50	1.125	0.02	0.731	<b>0.822</b>
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	-	Full	133322	683	22.99	23.50	1.125	-0.09	0.433	0.487
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	-	Full	133322	683	22.99	23.50	1.125	-0.12	0.409	0.460
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	-	Full	133322	683	23.99	24.50	1.125	-0.05	0.697	0.784
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	-	Full	133322	683	22.99	23.50	1.125	-0.04	0.390	0.439
55	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	-	Full	23095	707.5	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.07	0.789	<b>0.973</b>
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	5	-	Full	23095	707.5	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.07	0.459	0.579
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	-	Full	23095	707.5	21.94	23.00	1.276	-0.10	0.466	0.595
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	-	Full	23095	707.5	23.09	24.00	1.233	-0.15	0.633	0.781
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	5	-	Full	23095	707.5	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.12	0.362	0.457
56	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	-	Full	23230	782	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.01	0.552	<b>0.659</b>
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	5	-	Full	23230	782	21.97	23.00	1.268	-0.01	0.457	0.579
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	-	Full	23230	782	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.08	0.462	0.552
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	5	-	Full	23230	782	21.97	23.00	1.268	-0.04	0.449	0.569
57	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	-	Full	23330	793	23.03	24.00	1.250	-0.07	0.661	<b>0.826</b>
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	5	-	Full	23330	793	21.95	23.00	1.274	-0.09	0.479	0.610
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	-	Full	23330	793	21.81	23.00	1.315	0.03	0.468	0.616
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	-	Full	23330	793	23.03	24.00	1.250	-0.18	0.492	0.615
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	5	-	Full	23330	793	21.95	23.00	1.274	-0.17	0.474	0.604





Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	74	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	26865	831.5	22.55	23.00	1.109	-0.06	1.150	1.276
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	26865	831.5	21.48	22.00	1.127	-0.19	0.471	0.531
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	26865	831.5	21.29	22.00	1.178	-0.06	0.504	0.594
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	74	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	26865	831.5	22.55	23.00	1.109	-0.14	1.020	1.131
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	26865	831.5	21.48	22.00	1.127	-0.10	0.457	0.515
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	26865	831.5	21.29	22.00	1.178	-0.08	0.447	0.526
58	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	74	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	26865	831.5	22.55	23.00	1.109	-0.05	1.190	1.320
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	19.73	20.00	1.064	-0.04	0.974	1.036
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	19.57	20.00	1.104	0.01	1.190	1.314
59	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	19.70	20.00	1.072	-0.08	1.300	1.393
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	19.57	20.00	1.104	0.03	0.810	0.894
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	19.30	20.00	1.175	0.08	0.990	1.163
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	19.56	20.00	1.107	0.05	1.170	1.295
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	19.16	20.00	1.213	0.03	0.820	0.995
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	19.73	20.00	1.064	-0.09	0.911	0.969
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	19.57	20.00	1.104	0.01	1.150	1.270
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	19.70	20.00	1.072	-0.13	1.290	1.382
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	19.57	20.00	1.104	-0.04	1.090	1.203
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	19.30	20.00	1.175	-0.05	1.130	1.328
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	19.56	20.00	1.107	-0.06	1.210	1.339
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	19.16	20.00	1.213	-0.08	1.040	1.262
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	19.73	20.00	1.064	0.11	1.210	1.288
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	19.57	20.00	1.104	0.01	1.220	1.347
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	19.70	20.00	1.072	0.04	1.200	1.286
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	19.73	20.00	1.064	0.01	0.949	1.010
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	19.57	20.00	1.104	0.07	1.180	1.303
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	19.70	20.00	1.072	-0.07	1.270	1.361



**FCC SAR Test Report**

**Report No. : FA892103**

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	26590	1905	17.88	18.50	1.153	-0.08	1.050	1.211
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	26140	1860	17.77	18.50	1.183	-0.04	1.130	1.337
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	26340	1880	17.83	18.50	1.167	0.02	1.050	1.225
60	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	26590	1905	17.62	18.50	1.225	0.03	1.140	1.396
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	26140	1860	17.46	18.50	1.271	0.03	1.090	1.385
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	26340	1880	17.53	18.50	1.250	0.02	1.110	1.388
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	26590	1905	17.86	18.50	1.159	-0.04	1.200	1.391
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	26590	1905	17.88	18.50	1.153	-0.01	1.080	1.246
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	26140	1860	17.77	18.50	1.183	-0.01	1.000	1.183
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	26340	1880	17.83	18.50	1.167	0.02	1.020	1.190
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	26590	1905	17.62	18.50	1.225	-0.06	1.110	1.359
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	26140	1860	17.46	18.50	1.271	-0.02	1.070	1.360
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	26340	1880	17.53	18.50	1.250	-0.03	1.080	1.350
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	26590	1905	17.86	18.50	1.159	-0.03	1.130	1.309
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	26590	1905	17.62	18.50	1.225	0.00	1.100	1.347
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	26140	1860	17.46	18.50	1.271	0.01	1.030	1.309
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	26340	1880	17.53	18.50	1.250	0.02	1.010	1.263
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	26590	1905	17.62	18.50	1.225	-0.02	1.010	1.237
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	26140	1860	17.46	18.50	1.271	0.01	1.000	1.271
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	26340	1880	17.53	18.50	1.250	-0.01	0.939	1.174
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	27710	2310	20.76	21.50	1.186	0.16	1.070	1.269
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	27710	2310	20.43	21.50	1.279	0.17	0.908	1.162
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	27710	2310	20.52	21.50	1.253	0.10	0.918	1.150
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	27710	2310	20.76	21.50	1.186	-0.07	1.010	1.198
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	27710	2310	20.43	21.50	1.279	-0.09	0.985	1.260
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	27710	2310	20.52	21.50	1.253	-0.19	1.010	1.266
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	27710	2310	20.76	21.50	1.186	0.13	1.030	1.221
61	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	27710	2310	20.52	21.50	1.253	-0.07	1.100	1.378
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	19.05	19.50	1.109	-0.03	0.946	1.049
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	18.89	19.50	1.151	0.03	0.899	1.035
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	18.91	19.50	1.146	-0.06	0.936	1.072
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	19.02	19.50	1.117	-0.16	0.972	1.086
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	18.77	19.50	1.183	-0.02	0.856	1.013
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	18.64	19.50	1.219	-0.03	0.960	1.170
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	19.12	19.50	1.091	-0.01	1.060	1.157
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	19.05	19.50	1.109	-0.11	1.090	1.209
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	18.89	19.50	1.151	0.06	1.010	1.162
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	18.91	19.50	1.146	-0.05	1.070	1.226
62	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	19.02	19.50	1.117	-0.04	1.250	1.396
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	18.77	19.50	1.183	-0.01	1.060	1.254
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	18.64	19.50	1.219	-0.05	1.140	1.390
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	19.12	19.50	1.091	0.04	1.270	1.386
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	19.02	19.50	1.117	0.08	1.070	1.195
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	18.77	19.50	1.183	0.03	0.861	1.019
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	18.64	19.50	1.219	-0.01	0.941	1.147



<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Power Class	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40620	2593	21.77	22.00	1.054	62.9	1.006	-0.16	1.060	1.124
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	39750	2506	21.43	22.00	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.825	0.946
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40185	2549.5	21.63	22.00	1.089	62.9	1.006	-0.02	0.905	0.991
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	41055	2636.5	21.61	22.00	1.094	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.832	0.916
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	41490	2680	21.59	22.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.792	0.876
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40620	2593	21.60	22.00	1.096	62.9	1.006	-0.16	1.190	1.313
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40620+40422	2593+2573.2	21.30	22.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.929	1.098
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	39750	2506	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.832	0.970
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40185	2549.5	21.39	22.00	1.151	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.911	1.055
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	41055	2636.5	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.847	0.985
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	41490	2680	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.800	0.930
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40620	2593	21.51	22.00	1.119	62.9	1.006	-0.15	1.070	1.205
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40620	2593	21.77	22.00	1.054	62.9	1.006	-0.08	1.250	1.326
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	39750	2506	21.43	22.00	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.826	0.947
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40185	2549.5	21.63	22.00	1.089	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.935	1.024
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	41055	2636.5	21.61	22.00	1.094	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.955	1.051
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	41490	2680	21.59	22.00	1.099	62.9	1.006	0.10	0.922	1.019
63	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40620	2593	21.60	22.00	1.096	62.9	1.006	0.10	1.260	1.390
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40620+40422	2593+2573.2	21.30	22.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.03	1.140	1.347
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	39750+39948	2506+2525.8	20.17	22.00	1.524	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.683	1.047
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40185+40383	2549.5+2569.3	20.63	22.00	1.371	62.9	1.006	0.10	0.866	1.194
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	41055+40857	2636.5+2616.7	21.29	22.00	1.178	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.867	1.027
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	41490+41292	2680+2660.2	21.56	22.00	1.107	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.955	1.063
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	39750	2506	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.909	1.060
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40185	2549.5	21.39	22.00	1.151	62.9	1.006	0.01	1.020	1.181
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	41055	2636.5	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.16	1.120	1.303
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	41490	2680	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.05	1.080	1.256
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	3	40620	2593	21.51	22.00	1.119	62.9	1.006	0.03	1.230	1.385
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	40620	2593	21.60	22.00	1.096	62.9	1.006	-0.04	1.030	1.136
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	39750	2506	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	-0.10	0.816	0.951
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	40185	2549.5	21.39	22.00	1.151	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.905	1.048
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	41055	2636.5	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.811	0.943
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	41490	2680	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.753	0.876
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	40620	2593	21.60	22.00	1.096	62.9	1.006	-0.07	1.250	1.379
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	39750	2506	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.858	1.000
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	40185	2549.5	21.39	22.00	1.151	62.9	1.006	-0.05	1.100	1.273
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	41055	2636.5	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.10	1.110	1.291
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	41490	2680	21.37	22.00	1.156	62.9	1.006	-0.16	1.060	1.233
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	40620+40422	2593+2573.2	21.30	22.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.05	1.110	1.312
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	39750+39948	2506+2525.8	20.17	22.00	1.524	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.656	1.006
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	40185+40383	2549.5+2569.3	20.63	22.00	1.371	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.833	1.149
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	41055+40857	2636.5+2616.7	21.29	22.00	1.178	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.876	1.038
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	3	41490+41292	2680+2660.2	21.56	22.00	1.107	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.988	1.100
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	2	40620	2593	21.68	22.00	1.076	42.9	1.009	0.01	0.845	0.918



LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	2	39750	2506	21.43	22.00	1.140	42.9	1.009	0.04	0.637	0.733
LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	2	40185	2549.5	21.61	22.00	1.094	42.9	1.009	-0.06	0.678	0.748
LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	2	41055	2636.5	21.50	22.00	1.122	42.9	1.009	-0.14	0.652	0.738
LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	2	41490	2680	21.43	22.00	1.140	42.9	1.009	-0.14	0.615	0.708

<WLAN 2.4GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	5	-	Full	11	2462	18.45	19.50	1.274	97.59	1.025	0.02	0.188	0.245
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5	-	Full	11	2462	18.45	19.50	1.274	97.59	1.025	-0.05	0.250	0.326
64	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5	-	Full	1	2412	17.86	19.50	1.459	97.59	1.025	-0.05	0.303	0.453
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5	-	Full	6	2437	18.32	19.50	1.312	97.59	1.025	-0.03	0.271	0.364

<WLAN 5GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	56	5280	16.76	17.50	1.186	87.04	1.149	0.08	0.106	0.144
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	56	5280	16.76	17.50	1.186	87.04	1.149	-0.04	0.770	1.049
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	52	5260	16.59	17.50	1.233	87.04	1.149	0.05	0.772	1.094
65	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	64	5320	16.61	17.50	1.227	87.04	1.149	-0.05	0.793	1.118
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	116	5580	16.52	17.50	1.253	87.04	1.149	-0.01	0.078	0.112
66	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	116	5580	16.52	17.50	1.253	87.04	1.149	0.04	0.771	1.110
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	100	5500	16.31	17.50	1.315	87.04	1.149	0.01	0.646	0.976
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	140	5700	15.56	17.50	1.563	87.04	1.149	0.09	0.617	1.108
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a MCS0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	157	5785	15.43	16.00	1.140	87.04	1.149	0.02	0.070	0.092
67	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a MCS0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	157	5785	15.43	16.00	1.140	87.04	1.149	-0.01	0.854	1.119
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a MCS0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	149	5745	15.42	16.00	1.143	87.04	1.149	0.02	0.779	1.023
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a MCS0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	165	5825	15.36	16.00	1.159	87.04	1.149	0.04	0.819	1.090